



Habib Sugar Mills Limited

Annual Report 2021



Contents

| | |
|---|-----|
| Company Information | 2 |
| Vision and Mission Statement | 3 |
| Code of Conduct | 4 |
| Notice of Annual General Meeting | 6 |
| Six years' review at a glance | 9 |
| Chairman Report | 10 |
| Directors' Report | 11 |
| Statement of Compliance with Listed Companies Code of Corporate Governance | 18 |
| Independent Auditors' Review Report to the Members on Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance | 20 |
| Auditors' Report to the Members on Audit of Unconsolidated Financial Statements | 21 |
| Unconsolidated Statement of Financial Position | 25 |
| Unconsolidated Statement of Profit or Loss | 26 |
| Unconsolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income | 27 |
| Unconsolidated Statement of Changes in Equity | 28 |
| Unconsolidated Statement of Cash Flows | 29 |
| Notes to the Unconsolidated Financial Statements | 30 |
| Independent Auditors' Report to the Members on Audit of Consolidated Financial Statements | 76 |
| Consolidated Statement of Financial Position | 80 |
| Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss | 81 |
| Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income | 82 |
| Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity | 83 |
| Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows | 84 |
| Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements | 85 |
| Pattern of Shareholding | 131 |
| ڈائریکٹرز کی رپورٹ | 140 |
| چیرمین کی رپورٹ | 141 |
| Form of Proxy | |



Company Information

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Board of Directors | Asgar D. Habib Ali Raza D. Habib Adnan Afridi Murtaza Habib Tyaba Muslim Habib Shams Muhammad Haji Farouq Habib Rahimtoola Raeesul Hasan | <i>Chairman</i> <i>Chief Executive</i> |
| Audit Committee | Shams Muhammad Haji Farouq Habib Rahimtoola Tyaba Muslim Habib | Chairman Member Member |
| Human Resource & Remuneration Committee | Tyaba Muslim Habib Shams Muhammad Haji Raeesul Hasan | Chairperson Member Member |
| COO & Company Secretary | Khursheed Anwer Jamal | |
| Chief Financial Officer | Amir Bashir Ahmed | |
| Registered Office | 3rd Floor, Imperial Court, Dr. Ziauddin Ahmed Road, Karachi-75530 Phones : (+92-21) 35680036 - 5 Lines Fax : (+92-21) 35684086 www : habibsugar.com E-mail : sugar@habib.com | |
| Mills | Sugar & Distillery Division Nawabshah District Shaheed Benazirabad Phones : (+92-244) 360751 - 5 Lines Fax : (+92-244) 361314 Textile Division D-140/B-1 Mangopir Road S.I.T.E. Karachi-75700 Phones : (+92-21) 32571325, 32572119 Fax : (+92-21) 32572118 | |
| Bulk Storage | Terminal 60/1-B Oil Installation Area Keamari Karachi-75620 Phones : (+92-21) 32852003-4 Fax : (+92-21) 32852005 | |
| Bankers | Allied Bank Limited Bank AL Habib Limited First Women Bank Limited Habib Bank Limited Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited MCB Bank Limited Meezan Bank Limited National Bank of Pakistan United Bank Limited | |
| Statutory Auditors | EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants | |
| Cost Auditors | Haroon Zakaria & Co. Chartered Accountants | |
| Share Registrar | THK Associates (Pvt.) Limited Plot No. C-32, Jami Commercial Street-2 D.H.A. Phase VII, Karachi. UAN : (+92-21) 111-000-322 Phone : (+92-21) 35310184 Fax : (+92-21) 35310191 E-mail : sfc@thk.com.pk | |



VISION STATEMENT

We aim to be a leading manufacturer and supplier of quality sugar, ethanol, liquidified carbon dioxide (CO₂) and household textiles in local and international markets. We aspire to be known for the quality of our products and intend to play a pivotal role in the economic and social development of Pakistan.

MISSION STATEMENT

As a prominent producer and supplier of sugar, ethanol, liquidified carbon dioxide (CO₂) and household textiles, we shall continue to strive to achieve excellence in performance and aim to exceed the expectations of all stakeholders. We target to achieve technological advancements to inculcate the most efficient, ethical and time tested business practices in our management.



Code of Conduct

The founders of Habib Sugar Mills Limited were visionaries who established the company on very sound principles and envisioned its development and growth on the basis of making no compromises in any aspects of business practices. The company takes pride in adherence to its principles and continues to serve its customers, stakeholders and society based on the following guidelines :

Products

- To produce refined, high-grade sugar that is edible and hygienic and provides all the nutrition and food value at standards determined by the company, which would exceed industry norms and averages.
- To produce by-products and allied products including molasses, ethanol and liquidified carbon dioxide (CO₂).
- To diversify into other products such as home textiles thus consuming indigenous raw material and generating export earnings.

Systems & Processes

- To regularly update and upgrade manufacturing systems and processes so as to keep abreast with technological advancements, achieve economies of production and transfer knowledge and skill to workers.
- To develop and maintain the technical and professional standards, standard operating procedures and stringent quality control measures with on-line quality assurance at every stage of manufacture.
- To continuously conduct product research and develop new products, while improving upon the existing products, using ideal additives and packaging material.
- To regularly maintain, replace and upgrade all machinery and equipment for smooth working, optimum output and ensure safe working in all production units.
- To maintain a smooth work-flow in all departments with an effective communication system contained within the framework of principles yet allowing the required degree of autonomy for efficient functioning.

Management & Employees

- To employ only the appropriately suited human resource through the selection and recruitment process based on the commensurate qualifications and experience criteria without any non-professional considerations, without any bias or prejudice of race, cast, colour, creed or religious beliefs.
- To ensure that all management personnel are adequately qualified to perform management functions as assigned.
- To guide, direct and motivate employees to perform functions and to recognize and reward employees based on their performance outputs.
- To measure employee's performance by a pre-determined criteria so as to be fair and equitable towards every single employee.
- To ensure that all employees work towards achievement of corporate objectives, individually and collectively as a team and conduct themselves at work and in society as respectable employees and responsible citizens.



- To regularly train all employees at all levels to improve their knowledge and skill and provide employees with a career path whereby they can seek a planned betterment in their professional and personal life.
- To ensure that all employees and management personnel strictly adhere to the company rules and regulations and observe the best codes of conduct and abide by all laws of Pakistan.
- To make timely payment of salaries, wages and all allowances and benefits to all employees in line with their terms.
- To ensure all directors and employees of the company shall undertake such activities, whether personal or professional, that in no way conflicts with the interests of the company but contributes towards the betterment, development and growth of the organization in particular and the industry in general.

Financial

- To implement an effective, transparent and secure financial reporting and internal control system so as to ensure compliance with regulatory factors as well as meet all obligations of payable and receivables and keep investors, shareholders and management fully aware.
- To ensure effective utilization of all company resources and plan and operate resource utilization in order to produce better results and generate better yields and facilitate timely decisions.
- To place a strict Internal Audit system to study, analyze, review and report all company earning and spending and enhance reliability of all financial information and build shareholders confidence.
- To regularly prepare, as per pre-determined schedules, all financial reports and present accounts to the Board for review and analysis and show trends based on company income, revenues and expenses and industry trends.
- To ensure cost effectiveness and purchase goods and services based on developed criteria, vendor assessment and market competitiveness and evaluate options on prices, terms, products/services, substitute available, prior to purchase.
- To ensure timely and proper payments as per negotiated terms to all suppliers and deduct applicable taxes so as to enhance corporate credibility and image.
- To maintain an excellent relationship with bankers and utilize banking facilities in a manner to benefit company whilst making proper use of funding and facilities available and ensuring no defaults.

Adherence to Law

- The company shall at all times strictly adhere to all laws of the country and fulfill all statutory requirements and ensure timely, proper and full payment of all applicable taxes, rates, duties and/or any other levies as may be imposed from time to time.

Environment

- The company shall use all means to ensure a clean, safe, healthy and pollution free environment not only for its workers and employees but for the well being of all people who live in and around any of the production and manufacturing units and employ such technology as may be beneficial in maintaining a healthy and hygienic working and living environment.

Planning

- The company shall prepare an annual plan with clearly defined objectives, goals and strategies and implement those plans with a close watch on achievements and monitor and control measures shall be built in to ensure achievement of objectives and enhancement of corporate image.



Notice of Annual General Meeting

Notice is hereby given that the 60th Annual General Meeting of Habib Sugar Mills Limited will be held on Wednesday, January 26, 2022 at 11:00 a.m. at Jinnah Auditorium, The Institute of Banker's Pakistan (IBP) M.T Khan Road, Karachi to transact the following business:

Ordinary Business

1. To receive and consider the audited financial statements, the Directors' report and the Auditors' report for the year ended September 30, 2021.
2. To approve payment of cash dividend @ 60% i.e. Rs. 3.00 per share of Rs. 5 each for the year ended September 30, 2021 as recommended by the Board of Directors.
3. To appoint auditors of the Company for the year ending September 30, 2022 and fix their remuneration.

By order of the Board

Khursheed Anwer Jamal
Company Secretary

Karachi: December 28, 2021

Notes:

1. Closure of Share Transfer Books

The Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from Monday January 17, 2022 to Wednesday, January 26, 2022 both days inclusive.

2. Proxy

A member entitled to attend and vote at this meeting is entitled to appoint another member of the Company as a proxy to attend and vote on his / her behalf. Proxies in order to be effective must be received at the Registered Office of the Company duly stamped and signed at least 48 hours before the time of meeting. In case of corporate entity, the Board of Directors' resolution/power of attorney with specimen signature of the nominee shall be provided at least 48 hours before the time of the meeting. The Proxy Form in English and Urdu is enclosed with the CD of Annual Report and also available on the Company's website (www.habibsugar.com).

3. For Identification

Owners of the physical shares and CDC account holder should present Computerized National Identity Card (CNIC) along with participant ID number and CDC account number. In case of appointment of proxy by such account holder(s), the guidelines as contained in the SECP's circular of 26th January 2000 are to be followed.

4. Change of address

Members are requested to notify any change in their addresses and their contact numbers immediately to our Share Registrar, THK Associates (Pvt.) Limited, Karachi.

5. Submission of Copies of Valid CNIC

Pursuant to the directives of the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan, CNIC number is mandatorily required for payment of dividend. Shareholders holding physical share certificate are therefore requested to submit a copy of their valid CNIC, if not already provided to THK Associates (Pvt.) Limited, Plot No. 32-C, Jami Commercial Street – 2, D.H.A., Phase VII, Karachi (the Share Registrar). In case of non-receipt of the copy of valid CNIC, Habib Sugar Mills Limited would be unable to comply with SRO 831(1)/2012 dated July 5, 2012 of SECP and therefore will be constrained under Regulation No. 6 of the companies (Distribution of dividend) Regulations, 2017 and section 243(2) of the Companies Act 2017 to pay dividend to such shareholder.



6. Withholding Tax on Dividend

As per Income Tax Ordinance 2001, different rates are prescribed for deduction of withholding tax on the amount of dividend paid by the companies. These rates are as follows:

- (i) For filers of income tax returns 15 %
- (ii) For non-filers of income tax returns 30 %

Shareholders are advised to make sure that their names are entered into Active Tax-payers List (ATL) provided on the website of FBR before the book closure of the Company, otherwise tax on their cash dividend will be deducted @ 30% instead of 15 %.

For shareholders holding their shares jointly, as per the clarification issued by the Federal Board of Revenue, withholding tax will be determined separately on 'Filer/Non-Filer' status of Principle shareholder as well as joint-holder(s) based on their shareholding proportions. Therefore, all shareholders who hold shares jointly are required to provide shareholding proportions of Principle shareholder and Joint-holder(s) in respect of shares held by them to our share registrar, in writing as follows:

| Company Name | Folio/CDC Account No. | Total shares | Principle Shareholder | | Joint Shareholder(s) | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|---|
| | | | Name and CNIC # | Shareholding Proportion (No. of Shares) | Name and CNIC # | Shareholding Proportion (No. of Shares) |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

The Corporate shareholders having CDC account are required to have their National Tax number (NTN) updated with their respective participants, whereas physical shareholders should send a copy of their NTN certificate to the company or Company's Share Registrar M/s THK Associates (Pvt.) Limited. The shareholders while sending NTN or NTN certificate, as the case may be, must quote company name and their respective Folio numbers.

7. Valid tax Exemption Certificate for Exemption from Withholding Tax

Withholding Tax exemption from the dividend income shall only be allowed if copy of valid tax exemption certificate is made available to Share Registrar before the Book Closure of the Company.

8. Mandatory requirement of Bank details for payment of dividend

Section 242 of the Companies Act, 2017 provides that in case of a listed company, any cash dividend declared by the company must be paid electronically directly into the bank accounts of the shareholders. In order to receive dividends directly into their bank account, shareholders in case of physical shares, are requested to fill in E-Dividend Mandate Form available on the Company's website i.e. www.habibsugar.com and send it duly signed along with a copy of CNIC to the Registrar of the Company M/s. THK Associates (Pvt.) Limited. In case shares are held in CDC, E-Dividend Mandate Form must be submitted directly to shareholder's broker/participant/CDC investor account services. In-case of non-submission of IBAN, the Company will withhold the payment of dividends under the Companies (Distribution of Dividends) Regulations, 2017. Further, the information regarding gross dividend, tax/zakat deduction and net amount of dividend will be provided through the Centralized Cash Dividend Register (CCDR), therefore, shareholders should register themselves to CDC's eServices Portal at <https://eservices.cdcaccess.com.pk>.

9. Unclaimed/Unpaid Dividend and Share Certificates:

Shareholders who could not collect their dividend /physical shares are advised to contact Share Registrar or our Registered Office to enquire and collect their unclaimed dividend/shares, if any. In compliance with Section 244 of the Companies Act, 2017, after having completed the stipulated procedure, all such unclaimed dividend and shares for a period of 3 years or more from the date it is due and payable shall be deposited to the credit of Federal Government in case of unclaimed dividend and in case of shares, shall be delivered to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).



10. Participation in the Annual General Meeting via Video Conference Facility

Shareholders interested in attending the AGM through video-link are hereby requested to get themselves registered by sharing following information at agm2022@habibsugar.com for their confirmation and proxy's verification at least 48 hours before the time of the meeting.

| Name of Shareholder | CNIC No. | Folio No. | Cell. No. | Email Address |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| | | | | |

Video conference link details and login credentials will be e-mailed to the registered members/proxies who have provided all the requested information. Shareholders can also provide their comments and questions for the agenda items of the AGM on agm2022@habibsugar.com at least 48 hours before the time of the meeting.

11. Conversion of Physical Shares into Book Entry Form

As per Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2017 all existing companies are required to convert their physical shares into book-entry form within a period not exceeding four years from the date of commencement of Companies Act, 2017.

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan through its circular No. CSD/ED/Misc/2016-639-640 dated March 26, 2021 has advised the listed companies to pursue their such members who still hold shares in physical form to convert their shares into book entry form.

We hereby request all members who are holding shares in physical form to convert their shares into book-entry form at the earliest.

12. Transmission of Financial Statements & Notices through email

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) through its Notification S.R.O. 787(I)/2014 dated September 8, 2014 has permitted companies to circulate Audited Financial Statements along with Notice of Annual General Meeting to its members through e-mail. Accordingly, members are requested to send their consent and e-mail addresses for receiving Audited Financial Statements and Notices through e-mail. In order to avail this facility, a standard request form is available at the Company's website.

For any query / clarification / information, the shareholder may contact the company, and /or the share registrar at the following addresses;

Company Address:
Habib Sugar Mills Limited
3rd Floor, Imperial Court
Dr. Ziauddin Ahmed Road, Karachi-75530
Phones : (+92-21) 35680036 – 5 Lines
Fax : (+92-21) 35684086
e-mail : companysecretary@habibsugar.com

Share Registrar Address:
THK Associates (Pvt.) Limited
Plot No. 32-C, Jami Commercial Street-2, D.H.A.
Phase VII, Karachi-75500
UAN : (+92-21) 111-000-322,
Phone : (+92-21) 35310191-193
Fax : (+92-21) 35310190
e.mail: sfc@thk.com.pk



Six years' review at a glance

| | | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
|--|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Sugar Division | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane crushed | M. Tons | 761,667 | 620,425 | 771,864 | 1,028,901 | 865,530 | 821,801 |
| Average sucrose recovery | % | 10.36 | 9.91 | 10.87 | 10.30 | 9.97 | 10.74 |
| Sugar produced | M. Tons | 78,910 | 61,488 | 83,910 | 106,005 | 86,316 | 88,271 |
| Distillery Division | | | | | | | |
| Ethanol | | | | | | | |
| Molasses processed | M. Tons | 126,512 | 134,770 | 162,015 | 184,654 | 182,774 | 175,538 |
| Average ethanol yield | % | 19.17 | 18.70 | 18.38 | 18.76 | 18.43 | 18.13 |
| Ethanol produced | M. Tons | 24,251 | 25,206 | 29,786 | 34,643 | 33,687 | 31,817 |
| Liquidified Carbon dioxide (CO ₂) produced | M. Tons | 8,477 | 7,583 | 8,407 | 9,903 | 11,069 | 10,104 |
| Textile Division | | | | | | | |
| Yarn / Semi finished goods consumed | Kgs. | 850,107 | 716,804 | 907,431 | 1,074,066 | 584,310 | 650,892 |
| Average yield | % | 86.11 | 84.90 | 83.80 | 86.45 | 88.18 | 85.76 |
| Finished product | Kgs. | 732,011 | 608,561 | 760,385 | 928,557 | 515,253 | 558,194 |
| Operating results | | | | | | | |
| Sales / Rental income | Rs. '000 | 9,912,679 | 10,138,211 | 9,873,134 | 7,758,520 | 7,134,930 | 8,517,094 |
| Cost of sales | Rs. '000 | 8,552,280 | 9,038,874 | 8,381,862 | 6,484,368 | 6,544,790 | 7,499,710 |
| Gross profit | Rs. '000 | 1,360,399 | 1,099,337 | 1,491,272 | 1,274,152 | 590,140 | 1,017,384 |
| Profit before taxation | Rs. '000 | 1,199,736 | 804,295 | 1,342,276 | 958,776 | 497,417 | 970,962 |
| Profit after taxation | Rs. '000 | 989,736 | 694,295 | 1,202,276 | 901,276 | 557,417 | 824,962 |
| Shareholders' Equity | | | | | | | |
| Paid-up capital | Rs. '000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 |
| Reserves | Rs. '000 | 8,510,094 | 7,872,962 | 7,325,693 | 7,353,970 | 6,233,335 | 5,781,437 |
| Shareholders' equity | Rs. '000 | 9,260,094 | 8,622,962 | 8,075,693 | 8,103,970 | 6,983,335 | 6,531,437 |
| Break-up value per share | Rs. '000 | 61.73 | 57.49 | 53.84 | 54.03 | 46.56 | 43.54 |
| Earnings per share | Rs. | 6.60 | 4.63 | 8.02 | 6.01 | 3.72 | 5.50 |
| Return on equity | % | 10.69 | 8.05 | 14.89 | 11.12 | 7.98 | 12.63 |
| Financial position - Assets | | | | | | | |
| Property, plant & equipment | Rs. '000 | 2,496,633 | 2,478,359 | 2,478,920 | 2,645,188 | 2,692,170 | 2,161,885 |
| Right-of-use assets | Rs. '000 | 11,659 | 17,488 | — | — | — | — |
| Long-term investments | Rs. '000 | 2,806,226 | 2,696,602 | 2,299,658 | 2,948,619 | 2,403,065 | 2,025,968 |
| Long-term loans and deposits | Rs. '000 | 11,391 | 9,402 | 10,717 | 8,727 | 10,598 | 8,139 |
| Current assets | Rs. '000 | 6,509,222 | 5,904,354 | 5,959,710 | 4,857,577 | 4,036,776 | 4,428,079 |
| Total assets | Rs. '000 | 11,835,131 | 11,106,205 | 10,749,005 | 10,460,111 | 9,142,609 | 8,624,071 |
| Financial position - Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Non-current liabilities | Rs. '000 | 174,722 | 146,959 | 69,000 | 86,000 | 98,500 | 104,000 |
| Current liabilities | Rs. '000 | 2,400,315 | 2,336,284 | 2,604,312 | 2,270,141 | 2,060,774 | 1,988,634 |
| Total liabilities | Rs. '000 | 2,575,037 | 2,483,243 | 2,673,312 | 2,356,141 | 2,159,274 | 2,092,634 |
| Ratios | | | | | | | |
| Current ratio | | 2.71 | 2.53 | 2.29 | 2.14 | 1.96 | 2.23 |
| Dividends | | | | | | | |
| Cash | % | 60 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 35 | 55 |



Chairman's Report

It is my pleasure to present this report to the shareholders of the Company pertaining to the overall performance of the Board of Directors and their effectiveness in guiding the Company towards accomplishing its aims and objectives.

Habib Sugar Mills Limited has implemented a strong governance framework that supports an effective and prudent management of business matters, which is regarded as instrumental in achieving the long-term success of the Company

During the financial year 2020-21 the Board met four (4) times. The Board has complied with all the regulatory requirements and acted in accordance with applicable laws and best practices.

As required under the Code of Corporate Governance, an annual evaluation of the Board of the Company was carried out. The purpose of this evaluation was to ensure that the overall performance and effectiveness of the Board is measured and benchmarked against expectations in the context of objectives set for the Company.

The Board ensured adequate representation of non-executive and independent directors on the Board and its Committees as required under the CCG. The members of the Board and its respective Committees possess adequate skills, experience and ability required to perform their responsibilities.

The Board has actively participated in strategic planning, risk management and policy development and ensured integration of all policies and convergence to company's vision and mission. The Board also sets annual budgets, targets and goals for the management.

The Board and its Committees have diligently performed their duties and remained updated with respect to achievement of Company's objectives, goals, strategies and financial performance through regular presentations by the management. The Board held extensive and fruitful discussions to arrive at decisions and appropriate direction and oversight is provided to the management on timely basis. Areas where improvements are required are duly considered and action plans are framed and implemented.

The Board has developed an environment of robust and transparent system of Governance by setting up an adequate and effective internal control system through self-assessment mechanism and internal audit activities. Further, the Board ensured compliance with the best practices of corporate governance.

Lastly, I would like to acknowledge the commitment and diligence of my fellow directors, the executive team and all the employees of the Company for their hard work and contribution towards the growth of the Company.

Asghar D. Habib
Chairman

Karachi: December 28, 2021



Directors' Report

Dear Members – Assalam-o-Alekum

On behalf of the Board of Directors, we are pleased to welcome you all to the 60th Annual General Meeting of the Company and present before you the Annual Report and Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended September 30, 2021.

By the Grace of Allah, during the year under review, the operations of your Company resulted in after-tax profit of Rs. 989.74 million. The operating results and appropriations as recommended by the Board are given below:

| | (Rupees in thousands) |
|---|-----------------------|
| Profit after taxation | 989,736 |
| Adjustments for: | |
| Actuarial loss on Gratuity Fund Valuation | (809) |
| Realised gain on sale of investments | 124,592 |
| | 123,783 |
| Unappropriated profit brought forward | 1,592 |
| Profit available for appropriation | 1,115,111 |
| Proposed – Cash Dividend @ 60% i.e. Rs.3.00 per ordinary share of Rs.5/- each | 450,000 |
| – Transfer to General Reserve | 660,000 |
| | 1,110,000 |
| Unappropriated profit carried forward | 5,111 |
| Earnings per share – Basic and diluted | Rs. 6.60 |

Performance Review

Division-wise performance of the Company is as follows :

Sugar Division

The crushing season 2020-21 commenced on November 10, 2020 and the plant operated upto February 25, 2021 for 108 days as against 101 days in the preceding season. Sugarcane crushed during the current season was 761,667 M. Tons with average sucrose recovery of 10.36 % and sugar production of 78,910 M.Tons as compared with crushing of 620,425 M. Tons with average sucrose recovery of 9.91 % and sugar production of 61,488 M. Tons during the preceding season.

The Government of Sindh on November 23, 2020 issued notification fixing the minimum support price of sugarcane for the crushing season 2020-21 at Rs.202 per 40 kgs as against Rs. 192 per 40 kgs for crushing season 2019-20. In addition, mills are also required to pay quality premium at the rate of paisas fifty for every 0.1 percent recovery in excess of the bench mark of 8.7%.



The comparative statistics of the division's operations are given below :

| | | 2020-21 | 2019-20 |
|--------------------------|--------|------------|------------|
| Crushing duration | Days | 108 | 101 |
| Sugarcane crushed | M.Tons | 761,667 | 620,425 |
| | Maunds | 19,041,674 | 15,510,621 |
| Average sucrose recovery | % | 10.36 | 9.91 |
| Sugar production | M.Tons | 78,910 | 61,488 |

The sugar division earned operating profit of Rs.243.91 million as against operating loss of Rs.146.10 million during the corresponding period of the previous year. The improvement in operating profit was mainly due to increased quantum of sugarcane crushed, better sucrose recovery and sugar prices as compared with the previous year.

Distillery Division

The division earned operating profit of Rs.673.73 million as compared with the operating profit of Rs.633.65 million during the previous year. The increase in profit was due to better recovery and improved ethanol prices as compared with the previous year.

The liquidified carbon dioxide (CO₂) unit produced 8,477 M.Tons as compared with 7,583 M. Tons during the previous year. The operating profit of the unit is included in the profit of the distillery division.

The Comparative statistics of the division's operations are given below :

| | | 2020-21 | 2019-20 |
|--|--------|---------|---------|
| Ethanol | | | |
| Days of operation | | 335 | 346 |
| Molasses processed | M.Tons | 126,512 | 134,770 |
| Ethanol production | " | 19.17 | 18.70 |
| Average recovery | " | 24,251 | 25,206 |
| Liquidified Carbon dioxide (CO ₂) | | | |
| Days of operation | | 264 | 255 |
| Liquidified Carbon dioxide (CO ₂) production | " | 8,477 | 7,583 |

Textile Division

The textile division earned operating profit of Rs.2.18 million as compared with the operating profit of Rs.45.82 million during the previous year. The operating profit of the previous year included an amount of Rs. 13.45 million received from the government on account of export performance. The operating results of the current year was also affected due to increase in yarn prices and freight charges.

The comparative statistics of the division's operations are given below :

| | | 2020-21 | 2019-20 |
|---------------------------|-----|---------|---------|
| Days of operation | | 344 | 293 |
| Yarn consumed | Kgs | 850,107 | 716,804 |
| Finished goods production | " | 732,011 | 608,561 |

Trading Division

During the year under review, no material trading activity was undertaken. The division earned operating profit of Rs.3.23 million on account of trading of sugar as against operating profit of Rs.133.18 million during the previous year.

Gas Infrastructure Development Cess (GIDC)

The Honourable Supreme Court of Pakistan on August 13, 2020 decided the Gas Infrastructure Development Cess (GIDC) case and held that the levy is constitutional and payable under the GIDC Act 2015. Accordingly, a provision of Rs. 138.68 million was made in September 30, 2020 (Refer Note No. 26 of the Notes to the Accounts). In January 2021, the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP), issued a Technical



Release (TR) and directed that the provision in respect of GIDC is to be re-measured on present value on each balance sheet date and based on the directive, the re-measurement of provision of GIDC has resulted in gain of Rs. 21.27 million which has been recognized in these financial statements (Refer Note No. 27 of the Notes to the Accounts).

Future Prospects

Sugar Division

The sugar division of the Company commenced crushing operations on November 17, 2021 and upto December 27, 2021 crushed 349,778 M.Tons of sugarcane with average sucrose recovery of 9.67% and sugar production of 33,839 M.Tons including stock in process.

The Government of Sindh on November 4, 2021 issued a notification fixing the minimum sugarcane support price at Rs.250 per 40 kgs for the crushing season 2021 – 22 as against Rs.202 per 40 kgs for the crushing season 2020 –2021. In addition, the sugar mills in Sindh are also required to pay quality premium at the rate of paisas fifty for every 0.1 percent sucrose recovery in excess of the bench mark of 8.7%.

The minimum support price fixed by the Sindh government was higher by Rs. 25 per 40/kgs as compared with the minimum support price of Rs. 225 per 40 kgs fixed by the Punjab government. On Nov 24, 2021 majority of the sugar mills located in the province of Sindh challenged the minimum support price notification before the Honourable High Court of Sindh. The Honourable High Court of Sindh on Nov 25, 2021 suspended the operation of the impugned notification and restrained the defendants from taking any adverse / coercive action against the plaintiffs pursuant to the impugned Notification. Presently, the matter is pending adjudication before the Honourable High Court of Sindh.

The hold back in supply of sugarcane by the growers has resulted unhealthy price competition amongst the mills and like other mills our mills is also paying high price to ensure smooth supply of sugar cane. The increase in sugarcane price will increase the cost of production and likely to affect the profitability of the sugar division.

Distillery Division

During the period upto December 27, 2021 the distillery division produced 4,664 M.Tons of ethanol and 1,310 M.Tons of liquidified carbon dioxide.

Textile Division

Efforts are being made to explore new export markets to achieve better sale volume and profitability.

Investment in wholly owned subsidiary HSMEL (Bagasse Based Co-Generation Project of 26 MW)

As informed in the Annual Report 2020 and based on the decision of the Board of directors of the Company to terminate the project and windup HSM Energy Limited (HSMEL) due to uncertainty regarding the tariff and dispute over the power purchasing terms with CPPA.

Investment in Wind Power Project

The Company had made equity investment of Rs.12.50 million in Uni Energy Limited, unlisted public company incorporated to undertake business activities related to generation and transmission of electric power generation through wind. The Government of Sindh has granted Letter of Intent (LOI) and allotted land for setting up the project at Jhimpir, district Thatta. Presently, the government is reviewing the Basis of Tariff determination and mechanism for purchase of energy from wind mill projects. The future course of action will be decided upon clarification from the government.

Investment in Food Business

In line with the Company's Vision of diversification, the company upto September 30, 2021 invested Rs. 328.46million in Uni-Food Industries Limited, a public unlisted company. The core business of the Company is to make and market branded confectionary items and other allied products. Presently, the company is facing immense competition from the existing manufacturers and marketing challenges due to COVID/lockdown situation in the country, however, vigorous efforts are being made by the management of the company to achieve increase in sale volume and to reduce cost.



Board and Management Committees

Audit Committee

The Company has established Audit Committee as required under the Code of Corporate Governance (Revised). The Audit Committee comprises of three members all of them are independent non-executive directors. The Audit Committee met four times during the year. Attendance of the meetings was as follows:

| | | No. of meetings attended |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Mr. Shams Mohammad Haji | Chairman | 4 |
| “ Farouq Habib Rahimtoola* | Member | 4 |
| Mrs. Tyaba Muslim Habib* | Member | 4 |

Human Resource (HR) and Remuneration Committee

The Company has established HR and Remuneration Committee as required under the Code of Corporate Governance (Revised). The HR and Remuneration Committee comprises of three members, two of whom are non-executive directors. The CEO of the Company is also member of the Committee. The Chairperson of the Committee is independent non-executive director. The HR and Remuneration Committee met once during the year. Attendance of meeting was as follows:

| | | No. of meeting attended |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Mrs. Tyaba Muslim Habib | Chairperson | 1 |
| Mr. Shams Mohammad Haji | Member | 1 |
| “ Raeesul Hasan | Member | 1 |

Corporate Social Responsibility

Habib Sugar Mills Limited Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) programme dates back since its inception in 1962. Responding to the needs of local communities, government bodies and civil society organizations, the Company's CSR portfolio has widened over the years to include social welfare, education, healthcare, infrastructural development and livelihood generation.

Community Investment and Welfare Scheme

As part of its core values, the Company places tremendous importance towards contributing to the well being of the communities surrounding the mills. As a responsible corporate citizen, the Company has, on regular basis, undertaken number of welfare activities viz., running of school upto secondary level, holding of eye camps, financial assistance to villagers in the surrounding area of the mills and supply of free ration, medical assistance and educational support to the needy persons. The contribution of the Company in the social and economic uplift of the district has been acknowledged at all levels.

HSM school is running successfully for many years to impart quality education to the children of HSM employees. The school provides to its students a healthy, safe and conducive environment for learning. The school not only focuses on the academics but also aims the spiritual, social, moral and physical growth of its students.

During the year, the company continued its support to Family Education Services Foundation (FESF), a non-profitable organization, to run school for deaf children at Nawabshah. Your Company has donated Rs. 16.0 million during the year and at present, over 190 students are enrolled in the school. The campus is the first ever educational facility of its kind for the deaf in Nawabshah and will enable deaf students to receive education in an environment that maximizes their potential and enhances their quality of life.

The Company also donated Rs. 13.3 million to different recognized charitable institutions which are providing education and financial support to needy persons and establishing positive social trends in the society.



Environment

The management of HSML believes that protection of environment is important for survival of every person and as such the Company attaches utmost importance to provide a healthy atmosphere to its employees and residents of Nawabshah. Your Company continued to be conscious of its social responsibility and the management has taken appropriate steps to achieve pollution free environment.

The fly ash removal systems installed in the boilers of the mills continue to operate satisfactorily and the spread of black soot particles has been completely eliminated. The Company has installed a sugar factory waste water treatment plant to remove oil, grease and total suspended solids from the waste water. The project has since been completed yielding satisfactory results.

The installation of slop treatment plant and carbon dioxide recovery plants are the manifestation of our social responsibility which has helped us to reduce greenhouse gases emission from our distillery operations. The Slop treatment plant which has increased and improved the efficiency of the plant is working on the basis of continuous stirred tank reactor system (CSTR) with energy recovery in the form of biogas.

By the grace of Allah, the successful operations of these projects have helped us to achieve a pollution free environment for the people of Nawabshah.

Continuing the efforts to contribute in conserving the environment, the tree plantation drive which was initiated last year is continuing in the factory premises and surrounding areas to make the area greener and environment friendly. During this activity, people were also briefed about the significance and benefits of the tree plantation.

Health, Safety and Security

Being a responsible corporate entity, the Company is fully committed to meet all the standards with respect to health, safety and security. The Company also contributes on a regular basis towards the medical needs and assistance of the people in the surrounding areas.

Employment of Special Persons

The Company has provided employment to physically handicapped persons in compliance with the Disabled Persons (Employment & Rehabilitation) Ordinance, 1981.

Industrial Relations

Harmonious working environment and atmosphere of cordial industrial relations prevailed within the Company.

Contribution to the National Exchequer

Your Company contributed an amount of Rs. 1,137.50 million to the Government treasury in the shape of taxes, levies, sales-tax and excise duty in addition to precious foreign exchange earned, equivalent to Pak Rupees 3,943.22 million (US\$ 24.60 million) during the year under review from exports of ethanol and household textiles.

Auditors

The auditors Messrs. EY Ford Rhodes, Chartered Accountants, have completed their statutory audit assignment for the year ended on September 30, 2021 and retiring at the conclusion of 60th Annual General Meeting. The retiring auditors Messrs. EY Ford Rhodes, Chartered Accountants have not offered themselves for re-appointment for the upcoming year. We place on record our sincere thanks and appreciation for their services.

The Audit Committee of the Board has recommended the appointment of Grant Thornton Anjum Rahman, Chartered Accountants as auditors of the Company for the ensuing year for the consideration and approval of the members at the forth coming Annual General Meeting



Statement on Corporate and Financial Reporting Framework

1. The financial statements, prepared by the Company, present fairly its state of affairs, the result of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity.
2. Proper books of account of the Company have been maintained.
3. Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in preparation of the financial statements. Changes, if any have been adequately disclosed and accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgments.
4. International Accounting Standards, as applicable in Pakistan, have been followed in preparation of the financial statements and deviation there from if any, has been adequately disclosed.
5. The system of internal controls is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored regularly.
6. There are no significant doubts upon the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.
7. There has been no material departure from the best practices of the corporate governance, as detailed in the listing regulations.
8. Key operating and financial data for last six years in summarized form is given on page 9.
9. Information about the taxes and levies is given in the notes to the financial statements.
10. Value of investments including profit accrued thereon and balances in deposit / current accounts of Provident Fund and Gratuity Fund as at September 30, 2021 were as follows:

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| | Rs.'000 |
| Provident Fund | 319,786 |
| Gratuity Fund | 123,466 |

11. During the year four Board meetings were held and the attendance by each Director was as follows :

| Name of Director | Number of meetings attended |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mr. Asghar D. Habib | 4 |
| " Ali Raza D. Habib | 1 |
| " Adnan Afridi | 3 |
| " Murtaza Habib | 4 |
| Mrs. Tyaba Muslim Habib | 4 |
| Mr. Shams Mohammad Haji | 4 |
| " Farouq Habib Rahimtoola | 4 |
| " Raeesul Hasan | 4 |

12. The pattern of shareholding and additional information regarding pattern of shareholding is given on page 131 and 132.
13. Change in shareholding of the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary and their spouses and minor children is given in Pattern of Shareholding on Page 133.



General

The directors place on record their appreciation of the devoted services and hard work put in by the officers, staff and workers of the Company and to thank all the financial institutions having business relationship with the Company and our satisfied customers for their continued support and cooperation.

On behalf of the Board of Directors


Raeesul Hasan
Chief Executive


Murtaza Habib
Director

Karachi: December 28, 2021



Statement of Compliance with Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2019

Year ended September 30, 2021

The Company has complied with the requirement of the Regulations in the following manner:

1. The total numbers of Directors are Eight (8) as per the following:
 - a. Male: Seven (7)
 - b. Female: One (1)
2. The Composition of the Board is as follows:

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| a. Independent Directors | Mr. Shams Muhammad Haji Mr. Farouq Habib Rahimtoola Mrs. Tyaba Muslim Habib |
| b. Non-Executive Directors | Mr. Asghar D. Habib Mr. Ali Raza D. Habib Mr. Adnan Afridi |
| c. Executive Directors | Mr. Murtaza Habib Mr. Raeesul Hasan |
3. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than seven listed companies, including this Company.
4. The Company has prepared a Code of Conduct and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the Company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
5. The Board has developed a vision / mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the Company. A complete record of particulars of the significant policies along with the dates on which these were approved or amended have been maintained.
6. All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on relevant matters have been taken by the Board / Shareholders as empowered by the relevant provisions of the Act and these Regulations.
7. The meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairman and in his absence by a director elected by the Board for this purpose. The Board has complied with the requirements of the Act and the Regulations with respect to frequency, recording and circulating minutes of meetings of Board.
8. The Board have a formal policy and transparent procedures for remuneration of directors in accordance with the Act and these Regulations.
9. The following Directors have either obtained certificates of Directors' Training Program or are exempted from the requirement of Directors' Training Program as per the Listed Companies Code of Corporate Governance Regulations 2019:

Mr. Asghar D. Habib
Mr. Adnan Afridi
Mr. Murtaza Habib
Mr. Shams Muhammad Haji
Mr. Farouq Habib Rahimtoola
Mr. Raeesul Hasan



10. The Board has approved appointment of Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment and complied with relevant requirements of the Regulations.
11. Chief Financial Officer and Chief Executive Officer duly endorsed the financial statements before approval of the Board.
12. The Board has formed Committees comprising of members given below:

| Audit Committee | HR and Remuneration Committee |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Mr. Shams Muhammad Haji (Chairman) | Mrs. Tyaba Muslim Habib (Chairperson) |
| Mr. Farouq Habib Rahimtoola | Mr. Shams Muhammad Haji |
| Mrs. Tyaba Muslim Habib | Mr. Raeesul Hasan |

13. The terms of reference of the aforesaid committees have been formed, documented and advised to the committee for compliance.
14. The frequency of meetings (quarterly/halfyearly/yearly) of the committees were as per following :
 - a. Audit committee: four (4) meetings held during the year ended September 30, 2021
 - b. HR and Remuneration committee: one (1) meeting held during the year ended September 30, 2021
15. The Board has set up an effective internal audit function supervised by a Chartered Accountant who is considered suitably qualified and experienced for the purpose and are conversant with the policies and procedures of the Company.
16. The statutory auditors of the Company have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the Quality Control Review program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) and registered with Audit Oversight Board of Pakistan, that they and all their partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on the code of ethics as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan and that they and the partners of the firm involved in the audit are not a close relative (spouse, parent, dependent and non-dependent children) of the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Head of Internal Audit, Company Secretary or Director of the Company.
17. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the Act, these Regulations or any other regulatory requirements and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.
18. We confirm that all requirements of regulations 3, 6, 7, 8, 27, 32, 33 and 36 of the Regulations have been complied with.

Asghar D. Habib
Chairman

Karachi: December 28, 2021

Independent Auditors' Review Report

To the members of Habib Sugar Mills Limited

Review Report on the Statement of Compliance contained in the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2019

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2019 (the Regulations), prepared by the Board of Directors of **Habib Sugar Mills Limited** (the Company) for the year ended 30 September 2021 in accordance with the requirements of regulation 36 of the Regulations.

The responsibility for compliance with the Regulations is that of the Board of Directors of the Company. Our responsibility is to review whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Company's compliance with the provisions of the Regulations and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Regulations. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Company to comply with the Regulations.

As a part of our audit of the financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board of Directors' statement on internal control covers all risks and controls or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Regulations require the Company to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board of Directors for their review and approval, its related party transactions. We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Audit Committee.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Company's compliance, in all material respects, with the requirements contained in the Regulations as applicable to the Company for the year ended 30 September 2021.



Chartered Accountants

Place: Karachi

Date: January 03, 2022

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the members of Habib Sugar Mills Limited

Report on the Audit of Unconsolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the annexed unconsolidated financial statements of Habib Sugar Mills Limited (the Company), which comprise the unconsolidated statement of financial position as at 30 September 2021 and the unconsolidated statement of profit or loss, the unconsolidated statement of comprehensive income, the unconsolidated statement of changes in equity, the unconsolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the unconsolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, and we state that we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of the audit.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the unconsolidated statement of financial position, unconsolidated statement of profit or loss, unconsolidated statement of comprehensive income, the unconsolidated statement of changes in equity and the unconsolidated statement of cash flows together with the notes forming part thereof conform with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and give the information required by the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017), in the manner so required and respectively give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at 30 September 2021 and of the profit, other comprehensive income, the changes in equity and its cash flows for the year then ended.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Unconsolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the unconsolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the unconsolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Following are the key audit matters:

| Key audit matters | How our audit addressed the key audit matter |
|---|---|
| 1. Existence and valuation of investments | |
| As disclosed in Notes 5 and 13 to the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements, the Company has investments in quoted and unquoted equity instruments carried at Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI), Government Securities carried at amortised cost and units of mutual funds carried at FVOCI amounting to Rs. 2.806 billion, Rs. 2.003 billion and Rs. 1.540 billion respectively, which comprise of 54% of total assets of the Company | <p>Our key procedures amongst others included the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - assessed the design and operating effectiveness of the financial reporting controls over acquisition (including board approvals), disposals and periodic valuation including model approval process; - evaluated the appropriateness of the classification of the investments in accordance with the requirements of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments; - In relation to investments in quoted equity instruments, we performed substantive audit procedures on year-end balance of portfolio including review of custodian's statement together with related reconciliation and reperformance of investment valuations based on quoted market prices at the Pakistan Stock Exchange as at 30 September 2021; |

| Key audit matters | How our audit addressed the key audit matter |
|---|--|
| <p>In view of the significance of the investments, we have identified the existence and valuation of Company's investments as a key audit matter.</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - In relation to investments in unquoted equity Instruments, we assessed the valuation methodology used by the Independent professional valuer (where required) to estimate the fair value of the Investment and considered whether the application of methodologies is consistent with generally accepted valuation methodologies and prior periods; - we challenged the key input and assumptions driving the valuation of unquoted equity instruments involving our valuation subject matter specialists for review of the same where required; - In relation to investment in government securities, we obtained purchase documents to trace key inputs including acquisition cost, face value, issue date and settlement date driving computation of amortized cost recognized as of the reporting date; - In relation to investment in units of mutual funds, assessed whether investments were valued at fair value based on the last quoted market price by Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) along with obtaining direct confirmations from investment managers regarding the units and net asset value of such investments; and - assessed the adequacy and appropriateness of disclosures for compliance with the requirements of applicable financial reporting framework. |
| <p>2. Contingencies</p> | |
| <p>As disclosed in Note 21 to the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements, the Company has contingent liabilities in respect of various matters, which are pending adjudication before respective authorities and courts of law.</p> <p>Contingencies require management to make judgments and estimates in relation to the interpretation of laws, statutory rules and regulations, and the probability of outcome and financial impact, if any, on the Company for disclosure and recognition and measurement of any provisions that may be required against such contingencies in accordance with applicable financial reporting standards.</p> <p>Due to significance of amounts involved, internet uncertainties with respect to the outcome of matters and use of significant management judgments and estimates to assess the same including related financial impacts, we considered this as a key audit matter.</p> | <p>Our audit procedures among others included obtaining an understanding of the process and controls on this area relevant to our audit. Further, we have:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - obtained and reviewed details of the pending matters and discussed the same with the Company's management; - reviewed the correspondence of the Company with the relevant authorities, tax and legal advisors, including judgments or orders passed by the competent authorities in relation to the issues involved or matters which have similarities with the issues involved; - obtained and reviewed confirmations from the Company's external tax and legal advisors for their views on the probable outcome of the open tax assessments and other contingencies. - involved internal tax professionals to assess reasonability of management's conclusions on such pending matters; and - reviewed and evaluated the adequacy of disclosures made in respect of such contingencies in accordance with the requirements of the financial reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. |

A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited

Information Other than the Unconsolidated Financial Statements and Auditors' Report Thereon

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the unconsolidated financial statements and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the unconsolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the unconsolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the unconsolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Unconsolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the unconsolidated financial statements in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and the requirements of Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of unconsolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the unconsolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Board of directors are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Unconsolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the unconsolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these unconsolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the unconsolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the unconsolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the unconsolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the unconsolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the board of directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the board of directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the unconsolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Based on our audit, we further report that in our opinion:

- a) proper books of account have been kept by the Company as required by the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017);
- b) the unconsolidated statement of financial position, the unconsolidated statement of profit or loss, the unconsolidated statement of comprehensive income, the unconsolidated statement of changes in equity and the unconsolidated statement of cash flows together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and are in agreement with the books of account and returns;
- c) investments made, expenditure incurred and guarantees extended during the year were for the purpose of the Company's business; and
- d) zakat deductible at source under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVIII of 1980), was deducted by the Company and deposited in the Central Zakat Fund established under section 7 of that Ordinance.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditors' report is Shaikh Ahmed Salman.



Chartered Accountants

Place: Karachi

Date: January 03, 2022




Unconsolidated Statement of Financial Position as at September 30, 2021

| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|---|------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Non-Current Assets | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 3 | 2,496,633 | 2,478,359 |
| Right-of-use assets | 4 | 11,659 | 17,488 |
| Long-term investments | 5 | 2,806,226 | 2,696,602 |
| Long-term loans | 6 | 7,443 | 5,474 |
| Long-term deposits | | 3,948 | 3,928 |
| | | <u>5,325,909</u> | <u>5,201,851</u> |
| Current Assets | | | |
| Stores and spare parts | 7 | 195,024 | 189,864 |
| Stock-in-trade | 8 | 1,894,571 | 876,021 |
| Trade debts | 9 | 407,453 | 149,005 |
| Loans and advances | 10 | 50,430 | 520,580 |
| Trade deposits and short-term prepayments | 11 | 16,236 | 9,783 |
| Profit accrued on bank deposits | | 21,721 | 14,637 |
| Other receivables | 12 | 25,841 | 45,961 |
| Taxation - net | | 86,498 | 26,682 |
| Short-term investments | 13 | 3,542,585 | — |
| Cash and bank balances | 14 | 268,863 | 4,071,821 |
| | | <u>6,509,222</u> | <u>5,904,354</u> |
| Total Assets | | <u>11,835,131</u> | <u>11,106,205</u> |
| Equity and Liabilities | | | |
| Share Capital and Reserves | | | |
| Share Capital | | | |
| Authorised | | | |
| 150,000,000 (2020: 150,000,000) Ordinary shares of Rs. 5/- each | | <u>750,000</u> | <u>750,000</u> |
| Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital | 15 | 750,000 | 750,000 |
| Reserves | 16 | <u>8,510,094</u> | <u>7,872,962</u> |
| Total Equity | | <u>9,260,094</u> | <u>8,622,962</u> |
| Non-Current Liabilities | | | |
| Deferred taxation | 17 | 83,000 | 29,000 |
| Gas Infrastructure Development cess | 18 | 84,092 | 104,011 |
| Lease Liability | 19 | 7,630 | 13,948 |
| | | <u>174,722</u> | <u>146,959</u> |
| Current Liabilities | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 20 | 1,813,802 | 1,923,975 |
| Advance from customers | | 482,464 | 320,406 |
| Unclaimed dividends | | 97,731 | 86,725 |
| Current portion of lease Liability | 19 | 6,318 | 5,178 |
| | | <u>2,400,315</u> | <u>2,336,284</u> |
| Contingencies and Commitments | 21 | | |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | | <u>11,835,131</u> | <u>11,106,205</u> |

The annexed notes 1 to 39 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.


Amir Bashir Ahmed
Chief Financial Officer


Raeesul Hasan
Chief Executive


Murtaza Habib
Director




Unconsolidated Statement of Profit or Loss for the year ended September 30, 2021

| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|--|------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Net sales and services | 22 | 9,912,679 | 10,138,211 |
| Cost of sales | 23 | (8,552,280) | (9,038,874) |
| Gross Profit | | 1,360,399 | 1,099,337 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | 24 | (210,750) | (231,394) |
| Administrative expenses | 25 | (226,599) | (201,393) |
| Other operating expenses | 26 | (86,468) | (259,209) |
| Other income | 27 | 268,007 | 122,951 |
| | | (255,810) | (569,045) |
| Operating Profit | | 1,104,589 | 530,292 |
| Finance income - net | 28 | 95,147 | 274,003 |
| Profit before taxation | | 1,199,736 | 804,295 |
| Taxation | 29 | (210,000) | (110,000) |
| Profit after taxation | | 989,736 | 694,295 |
| Earnings per share - Basic and diluted (Rupees) | 30 | 6.60 | 4.63 |

The annexed notes 1 to 39 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.


Amir Bashir Ahmed
Chief Financial Officer


Raeesul Hasan
Chief Executive


Murtaza Habib
Director




Unconsolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the year ended September 30, 2021

| | 2021 | 2020 |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|
| | (Rupees in thousands) | |
| Profit for the year | 989,736 | 694,295 |
| Other comprehensive income : | | |
| Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to the statement of profit or loss: | | |
| Actuarial loss on defined benefit plan - net | (809) | (158) |
| Profit on re-measurement of equity investments - net of tax classified as fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) | 60,705 | 265,632 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | <u>1,049,632</u> | <u>959,769</u> |

The annexed notes 1 to 39 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.


Amir Bashir Ahmed
Chief Financial Officer


Raeesul Hasan
Chief Executive


Murtaza Habib
Director




Unconsolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended September 30, 2021

| | Issued, subscribed and paid-up Capital | Capital Reserve | Revenue Reserves | | | Total Reserves | Total Equity |
|---|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| General Reserve | | | Unappro- priated profit | Unrealised gain / (loss) on re-measurement of AFS / FVOCI investment | | | |
| | (Rupees in thousands) | | | | | | |
| Balance as on October 01, 2019 | 750,000 | 34,000 | 4,658,500 | 1,208,297 | 1,424,896 | 7,325,693 | 8,075,693 |
| Cash dividend for the year ended September 30, 2019 @ 55% | – | – | – | (412,500) | – | (412,500) | (412,500) |
| Realised gain on sale of investment | – | – | – | 14,158 | (14,158) | – | – |
| Transfer to general reserve | – | – | 790,000 | (790,000) | – | – | – |
| Total comprehensive income for the year ended September 30, 2020 | – | – | – | 694,137 | 265,632 | 959,769 | 959,769 |
| Balance as on September 30, 2020 | 750,000 | 34,000 | 5,448,500 | 714,092 | 1,676,370 | 7,872,962 | 8,622,962 |
| Cash dividend for the year ended September 30, 2020 @ 55% | – | – | – | (412,500) | – | (412,500) | (412,500) |
| Realised gain on sale of investment | – | – | – | 124,592 | (124,592) | – | – |
| Transfer to general reserve | – | – | 300,000 | (300,000) | – | – | – |
| Total comprehensive income for the year ended September 30, 2021 | – | – | – | 988,927 | 60,705 | 1,049,632 | 1,049,632 |
| Balance as on September 30, 2021 | 750,000 | 34,000 | 5,748,500 | 1,115,111 | 1,612,483 | 8,510,094 | 9,260,094 |

The annexed notes 1 to 39 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.


Amir Bashir Ahmed
Chief Financial Officer


Raeesul Hasan
Chief Executive


Murtaza Habib
Director




Unconsolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended September 30, 2021

| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|--|------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | |
| Cash generated from operations | 31 | 356,470 | 2,161,876 |
| Finance income received - net | 28.1 | 88,063 | 264,133 |
| Income tax paid | | (214,816) | (102,340) |
| Long-term loans | | (1,969) | 1,315 |
| Long-term deposits | | (20) | — |
| Net cash generated from operating activities | | 227,728 | 2,324,984 |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | |
| Fixed capital expenditure | | (253,867) | (240,123) |
| Redemption / sale proceeds of investments | | 7,553,039 | 2,669,346 |
| Dividend received | | 219,147 | 110,049 |
| Purchase of investments | | (11,145,543) | (2,850,658) |
| Sale proceeds of fixed assets | | 4,811 | 7,551 |
| Net cash used in investing activities | | (3,622,413) | (303,835) |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | |
| Lease rental paid | | (6,779) | (6,307) |
| Dividend paid | | (401,494) | (407,605) |
| Net cash used in financing activities | | (408,273) | (413,912) |
| Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents | | (3,802,958) | 1,607,237 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | | 4,071,821 | 2,464,584 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 14 | 268,863 | 4,071,821 |

The annexed notes 1 to 39 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.


Amir Bashir Ahmed
Chief Financial Officer


Raeesul Hasan
Chief Executive


Murtaza Habib
Director



Notes to the Unconsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended September 30, 2021

1. The Company and its operations

Habib Sugar Mills Limited is a public limited company incorporated in Pakistan on February 08, 1962, with its shares quoted on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The Company is engaged in the manufacturing and marketing of refined sugar, ethanol, liquidified carbon dioxide (CO₂), household textiles, providing bulk storage facilities and trading of commodities.

These are separate financial statements of the Company in which investments in subsidiary is accounted for on the basis of direct equity interest and is not consolidated.

1.1 Business Units

Registered office - 3rd Floor, Imperial Court Building, Dr. Ziauddin Ahmed Road, Karachi.

Mills / Factory - Sugar and Distillery plants are located at District Shaheed Benazirabad, Nawabshah and Textile Division is located at D-140/B-1, Manghopir Road, S.I.T.E. Karachi.

Terminal - 60/1-B, Oil Installation Area, Keamari, Karachi.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies

2.1 Statement of compliance

These unconsolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017; (the Act);
- Islamic financial accounting standards (IFAS) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) as are notified under the Act; and
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Act.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Act differ from the IFRSs, the provisions of and directives issued under the Act have been followed.

2.2 Basis of preparation

These unconsolidated financial statements have been prepared under historical cost convention, except for:

- staff retirement benefit plan which is carried at present value of defined benefit obligation net of fair value of plan assets as prescribed in IAS 19 "Employees Benefits". and
- investments which have been recognised at fair value in accordance with the requirements of IFRS-9 "Financial Instruments".

2.3 Significant accounting judgments, assumption and estimates

The preparation of unconsolidated financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Company's accounting policies. Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historic experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

In the process of applying the accounting policies, management has made the following estimates, assumption and judgments which are significant to the unconsolidated financial statements:



- a) Determining the residual values and useful lives of property, plant and equipment (Note 2.7.1);
- b) Classification and valuation of investments (Note 2.8);
- c) Impairment / adjustment of inventories to their net realizable value (Note 2.11);
- d) Accounting for staff retirement benefits (Note 2.14);
- e) Leases - determination of lease term for lease contracts with extension and termination option (Note 2.15).
- f) Leases - estimating the incremental borrowing rate (Note 2.15).
- g) Recognition of taxation and deferred tax (Note 2.21);
- h) Impairment of financial and non financial assets (Note 2.28).
- i) Contingencies and commitments (Note 21); and

2.4 Initial application of standards, amendments, improvements and or interpretation to existing standards

Amendments to approved accounting standards and the framework for financial reporting that became effective during the current year

The Company has adopted the following standards, amendments, interpretation and improvements to International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) which became effective for the current years:

Amendment of Framework

| | |
|--|---|
| IFRS 3 | Business Combinations - Definition of a Business (Amendments) |
| IFRS 9 / IAS 39 / IFRS 7 | Interest Rate Benchmark Reform (Amendments) |
| IAS 1 / IAS 8 | Definition of Material (Amendments) |
| Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting | |

The adoption of above amendments to the approved accounting standards and the framework for financial reporting did not have any material impact on the Company's unconsolidated financial statements.

2.5 Standards, interpretations, amendments and improvements to the approved accounting standards that are not yet effective

The following standards, amendments, improvements and interpretations with respect to the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan would be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standards, amendment, interpretations or improvements:

| Amendment or Improvement | | Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after) |
|--|---|---|
| IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16 | Interest Rate Benchmark Reform - Phase 2 (Amendment) | 01 January 2021 |
| IFRS 16 | Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions beyond 30 June 2021 (Amendments) | 01 April 2021 |
| IFRS 3 | Reference to the Conceptual Framework (Amendments) | 01 January 2022 |
| IFRS 10 / IAS 28 | Sale or contribution of Assets between an investor and its Associate or Joint Venture (Amendment) | Not yet finalized |
| IAS 1 | Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (Amendments) | 01 January 2023 |
| IAS 1 | Disclosure of Accounting Policies (Amendments) | 01 January 2023 |
| IAS 16 | Proceeds before Intended Use (Amendments) | 01 January 2022 |
| IAS 8 | Definition of Accounting Estimates (Amendments) | 01 January 2023 |
| IAS 12 | Deferred tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a single transaction (Amendments) | 01 January 2023 |
| IAS 37 | Onerous Contracts – Costs of Fulfilling a Contract (Amendments) | 01 January 2022 |



Improvements to Accounting Standards Issued by the IASB (2018-2020 cycle)

| | | |
|---------|--|-----------------|
| IFRS 9 | Financial Instruments – Fees in the '10 percent' test for derecognition of financial liabilities | 01 January 2022 |
| IAS 41 | Agriculture – Taxation in fair value measurements | 01 January 2022 |
| IFRS 16 | Leases: Lease incentives | 01 January 2022 |

The above standards and amendments and improvements are not expected to have any material impact on the Company's financial statements in the period of initial application.

Further, the following new standards have been issued by IASB which are yet to be notified by the SECP for the purpose of applicability in Pakistan and are not expected to have any material impact on the Company's unconsolidated financial statements in the period of initial application.

| 2.6 | Standards | IASB Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after) |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--|
| | IFRS 1 First time adoption of IFRSs | 01 January 2004 |
| | IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts | 01 January 2023 |

2.7 Fixed Assets

2.7.1 Property, Plant and Equipment

These are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation / amortization / impairment (if any),

Depreciation is charged to unconsolidated statement of profit or loss applying the reducing balance method. Depreciation on additions is charged from the month in which the asset is available for use and on disposals up to the month the asset is in use. Assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted, if appropriate at each date of the unconsolidated statement of financial position date.

Maintenance and normal repairs are charged to unconsolidated statement of profit or loss as and when incurred. Major renewals and improvements are capitalised.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefit is expected from its use. Gain or loss on disposal of assets is included in unconsolidated statement of profit or loss in the year the assets is derecognised.

2.7.2 Capital work-in-progress

Capital work-in-progress is stated at cost less impairment losses, if any. Items are transferred to the respective assets when available for intended use.

Significant borrowing costs related to acquisition, construction and commissioning of a qualifying asset are capitalised.

2.7.3 Major stores and spare parts

Major stores and spare parts qualify for recognition as property, plant and equipment when the Company expects to use these for more than one year. Transfers are made to relevant operating fixed assets category as and when such items are issued for use.

Major stores and spare parts are valued at cost less accumulated impairment, if any.

2.7.4 Right-of-use assets

The Company recognises a right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e. the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentive received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the period of lease term.

2.8 Investments

Investments acquired with the intention to be held for over one year are classified as long-term investments. However, these can be sold earlier due to liquidity requirements. Short term investments are those which are acquired for a short period.



Investments are classified as follows:

2.8.1 Subsidiary

Investment in subsidiary are stated at cost less impairment loss, if any.

2.8.2 Fair value through other comprehensive income

Equity investments are initially recognised at cost, being the fair value of the consideration paid including transaction cost. Subsequent to initial recognition, these investments are re-measured at fair value (quoted market price).

All gains or losses from change in the fair value of equity investments are recognised directly in other comprehensive income.

2.8.3 Fair Value through profit or loss

Financial assets that are acquired principally for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuation in prices are classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' category. These investments are initially recognized at fair value, relevant transaction costs are taken directly to profit or loss account and subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses arising on changes in fair value of these financial assets are taken to the unconsolidated statement of profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

2.9 Deposits, advances, prepayments and other receivables

Deposits, advances, prepayments and other receivables are stated initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Exchange gains or losses arising in respect of deposits, advances and other receivables in foreign currency are added to their respective carrying amounts and charged to unconsolidated statement of profit or loss.

2.10 Stores and spare parts

These are valued at the lower of moving average cost and net realisable value except for items in transit which are valued at cost. Provision is made for obsolescence and slow moving items.

2.11 Stock-in-trade

These are valued as follows:

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Raw materials | At the lower of average cost and net realisable value |
| Work-in-process | At the lower of average cost and net realisable value |
| Finished goods | At the lower of average cost and net realisable value |
| Fertilizers | At the lower of cost on FIFO basis and net realisable value |
| Bagasse | At the lower of average cost and net realisable value |

2.12 Trade debts

These are recognised and carried at the original invoice amounts, being the fair value, less an allowance for uncollectible amounts, if any. The Company applies the IFRS 9 simplified approach to measure the expected credited losses (ECL) which uses the life time expected loss allowance for trade debts.

2.13 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the unconsolidated statement of financial position at cost. For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise of cash in hand, with banks on current, savings, treasury call and deposit accounts, net of short term borrowings under mark-up arrangements, if any.

2.14 Staff retirement benefits

2.14.1 Staff gratuity

The Company operates an approved defined benefit gratuity scheme for all permanent employees. Minimum qualifying period for entitlement to gratuity is five years continuous service with the Company. The scheme is funded and contributions to the fund are made in accordance with the recommendations of the actuary.



The latest actuarial valuation of the gratuity scheme was carried out as at September 30, 2021. The projected unit credit method, using the following significant assumptions, have been used for actuarial valuation.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Discount rate | 10.50 per annum |
| Expected rate of increase in salaries | 10.25 per annum |

Based on the actuarial valuation of gratuity scheme as of September 30, 2021, the fair value of gratuity scheme assets and present value of liabilities were Rs.123.47 million and Rs.124.28 million respectively. The Company recognises the total actuarial gains and losses in the year in which they arise. The amounts recognised in the unconsolidated statement of financial position are as follows:

| | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|--|-------------------------------|------------|
| Net Employee Defined Benefit Obligation | | |
| Present value of defined benefit obligation | 124,275 | 120,325 |
| Fair value of plan assets | (123,466) | (120,167) |
| Liability recognised in the unconsolidated statement of financial position | <u>809</u> | <u>158</u> |

The movement in net defined benefit obligation is as follows:

| | | |
|---|------------|------------|
| Net defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the year | 158 | (240) |
| Net charge for the year | 4,829 | 4,394 |
| Contribution | (4,987) | (4,154) |
| Remeasurement recognized in OCI during the year | <u>809</u> | <u>158</u> |
| Charge for the year | <u>809</u> | <u>158</u> |

Salaries, wages and amenities include the following in respect of employees' gratuity fund:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Current service cost | 4,814 | 4,422 |
| Interest cost | 11,579 | 13,466 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (11,564) | (13,494) |
| | <u>4,829</u> | <u>4,394</u> |

Remeasurement recognised in OCI during the year:

| | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Actuarial gain on obligation | (3,966) | (2,359) |
| Actuarial loss on plan asset | <u>4,775</u> | <u>2,517</u> |
| | <u>809</u> | <u>158</u> |

The movement in present value of defined benefit obligation is as follows:

| | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Present value of defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the year | 120,325 | 110,118 |
| Current service cost | 4,814 | 4,422 |
| Interest cost | 11,579 | 13,466 |
| Benefits paid | (8,477) | (5,322) |
| Actuarial gain | (3,966) | (2,359) |
| Present value of defined benefit obligation at the end of the year | <u>124,275</u> | <u>120,325</u> |



2021
(Rupees in thousand)

2020

The movement in fair value of plan assets is as follows:

| | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year | 120,167 | 110,358 |
| Expected return on assets | 11,564 | 13,494 |
| Contributions | 4,987 | 4,154 |
| Benefits paid | (8,477) | (5,322) |
| Actuarial loss | (4,775) | (2,517) |
| Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year | <u>123,466</u> | <u>120,167</u> |
| Actual return on plan assets | <u>6,789</u> | <u>10,977</u> |
| Plan assets comprise: | | |
| Term deposit receipts | 118,000 | 100,000 |
| Term Finance Certificates | 254 | 254 |
| Balance with Banks | 4,959 | 19,645 |
| Accrued interest | 253 | 268 |
| | <u>123,466</u> | <u>120,167</u> |

Comparison of present value of defined benefit obligation, the fair value of plan assets and the surplus or deficit of gratuity fund is as follows:

| As at September 30, | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | (Rupees in thousands) | | |
| Present value of defined benefit | | | | | |
| Obligation | 124,275 | 120,325 | 110,118 | 107,017 | 101,748 |
| Fair value of plan assets | (123,466) | (120,167) | (110,358) | (106,627) | (101,472) |
| (Surplus) / Deficit | <u>809</u> | <u>158</u> | <u>(240)</u> | <u>390</u> | <u>276</u> |
| Experience adjustment on obligation | <u>(8,148)</u> | <u>(3,627)</u> | <u>(2,464)</u> | <u>10,051</u> | <u>638</u> |
| Experience adjustment on plan assets | <u>4,775</u> | <u>2,517</u> | <u>824</u> | <u>2,194</u> | <u>88</u> |

Sensitivity analysis

Significant assumption for the determination of the defined obligation are discount rate and expected salary increase. The possible changes in defined obligation due to change of the respective assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant are as follows:

(Rupees in thousand)

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Discount Rate +1 % | 118,833 |
| Discount Rate -1 % | 130,424 |
| Long Term Salary Increases +1 % | 128,754 |
| Long Term Salary Increases -1 % | 120,278 |

2.14.2 Provident fund

The Company operates a recognised provident fund scheme for all its permanent employees. Equal monthly contributions are made by the Company and the employees at the rate of 8.33% of basic salary plus applicable cost of living allowance.



2.15 Leases

Lease liability is initially measured at present value of the lease payments over the period of lease term, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, or if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Company's incremental borrowing rate.

The lease liability is subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. The lease liability is also remeasured to reflect any reassessment or lease modification, or to reflect revised in-substance fixed lease payment.

The lease liability is remeasured when the Company reassess the reasonable certainty of exercise of extension or termination option upon occurrence of either a significant event or a significant change in circumstance, or when there is a change in assessment of an option to purchase underlying asset, or when there is a change in amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or when there is a change in future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine those payment. The corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-to-use asset, or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of right-to-use asset has been reduced to zero.

A change in scope of a lease, or the consideration for a lease, that was not part of the original terms and conditions of the lease is accounted for as a lease modification. The lease modification is accounted for as a separate lease if modification increase the scope of lease adding the right-to-use one or more underlying assets and the consideration for lease increases by an amount that is commensurate with the stand-alone price for the increase in scope adjusted to reflect the circumstances of the particular contracts, if any. When the lease modification is not accounted for as a separate lease, the lease liability is remeasured and corresponding adjustment is made to right-of-use asset.

2.16 Borrowings and their cost

Borrowings are recorded at the proceeds received.

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which these are incurred except to the extent of borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction and commissioning of a qualifying asset. Such borrowing costs, if any, are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset.

2.17 Trade and other payables

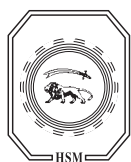
Liabilities for trade and other payables are carried at cost which is the fair value of the consideration to be paid in the future for goods and services received, whether or not billed to the Company.

2.18 Advance from customers (Contract Liability)

Contract liability is an obligation of the Company to transfer goods and services to a customer for which the Company has received consideration from the customer. If the customer pays consideration before the Company transfers goods or services to the customer, a contract liability is recognised when payment is made. Contract liabilities are recognised in revenue when Company fulfils the performance obligation under the contract.

2.19 Ijarah

Leased assets which are obtained under Ijarah agreement are not recognized in the Company's unconsolidated financial statements and are treated as operating lease based on IFAS 2 issued by the ICAP and notified by the SECP vide S.R.O. 43(1) / 2007 dated May 22, 2007. Ijarah payments made under an Ijarah are charged to the unconsolidated profit or loss account on a straight line basis over the Ijarah term unless another systematic basis is representative of time pattern of the user's benefit even if the payment are not on that basis.



2.20 Unclaimed dividend

The Company recognises unclaimed dividend which was declared and remained unclaimed from the date it was due and payable. The dividend declared and remained unpaid from the date it was due and payable is recognised as unpaid dividend.

2.21 Taxation

2.21.1 Current

Provision for current taxation is computed in accordance with the provisions of the applicable income tax laws.

2.21.2 Deferred

Deferred tax is recognised using the statement of financial position liability method, on all temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts appearing in the unconsolidated financial statements. Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the future and taxable income will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each date of the unconsolidated statement of financial position and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilised.

As the provision for taxation has been made partially under the normal basis and partially under the final tax regime, therefore, the deferred tax liability has been recognised on a proportionate basis in accordance with TR 27 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the unconsolidated statement of financial position date.

2.22 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, if it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made. Provisions are reviewed periodically and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

2.23 Contingencies

Contingencies are disclosed when Company has possible obligation that arises from past event and whose existence will be confirmed only by occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of entity, or a present obligation that arises from past event but is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of recourse embodying economic benefit will be required to settle the obligation or, when amount of obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

2.24 Foreign currencies

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into Pak Rupees which is the Company's functional and presentation currency, at the rates of exchange prevailing on the date of transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into Pak Rupees at the exchange rates ruling on the unconsolidated statement of financial position date. Exchange gains and losses are included in unconsolidated statement of profit or loss.



2.25 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when control of the asset is transferred to the customer. Revenue is measured at fair value of the consideration received or receivable and is recognised on the following basis:

- Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when or as control of goods have been transferred to a customer and the performance obligations are met. The credit limit in contract with customers ranges from 2 to 90 days.
- Storage income is recorded when services are rendered.
- Profit on bank accounts is recognised on accrual basis.
- Dividend income is recognised when the right to receive such payment is established.
- Other revenues are accounted when performance obligations are met.

2.26 Segment reporting

Segment reporting is based on operating (business) segments of the Company. These business segments are engaged in providing product or services which are subject to risks and rewards that are different from the risks and rewards of other segments.

2.27 Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

2.27.1 Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) or fair value through profit or loss (FVPL).

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables are measured at the transaction price determined under IFRS 15.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost or FVOCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are Solely Payments of Principal and Interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level. The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset.

Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, the Company classifies its financial assets into following categories:

- Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments);
- Financial assets designated at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI) with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments); and
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVPL).



Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

The Company measures financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest rate (EIR) method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Financial assets designated at FVOCI (equity instruments)

Upon initial recognition, the Company can elect to classify irrevocably its equity investments as equity instruments designated at FVOCI when they meet the definition of equity under IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation and are not held for trading. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Gains and losses on these financial assets are never recycled to profit or loss. Dividends are recognised as other income in profit or loss when the right of payment has been established, except when the Company benefits from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset, in which case, such gains are recorded in OCI. Equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI are not subject to impairment assessment.

Financial assets at FVPL

Financial assets at FVPL include financial assets held for trading, financial assets designated upon initial recognition at FVPL, or financial assets mandatorily required to be measured at fair value. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Financial assets with cash flows that are not solely payments of principal and interest are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model. Notwithstanding the criteria for debt instruments to be classified at amortised cost or at FVOCI, as described above, debt instruments may be designated at FVPL on initial recognition if doing so eliminates, or significantly reduces, an accounting mismatch.

Financial assets at FVPL are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss.

This category also includes derivative instruments and listed equity investments which the Company had not irrevocably elected to classify at FVOCI. Dividends on listed equity investments are also recognised as other income in profit or loss when the right of payment has been established. The Company has not designated any financial asset as at FVPL.

Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's unconsolidated statement of financial position) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.



2.27.2 Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified as financial liabilities at FVPL, loans and borrowings, trade payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement

Financial liabilities at FVPL

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in profit or loss. Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in IFRS 9 are satisfied. The Company has not designated any financial liability as at FVPL.

Financial liabilities at amortized cost

After initial recognition, borrowings and payables are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in profit or loss.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Company has an unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date. Exchange gains and losses arising in respect of borrowings in foreign currency are added to the carrying amount of the borrowing.

Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

2.28 Impairment

2.28.1 Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses (ECL) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECL is recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).



For financial assets other than trade debts, the Company applies general approach in calculating ECL. It is based on difference between the contractual cashflows due in accordance with the contract and all the cashflows that the Company expect to receive discounted at the approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cashflows will include cash flows from sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

For trade debts, the Company applies a simplified approach where applicable in calculating ECL. Therefore, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECL at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix for large portfolio of customer having similar characteristics and default rates based on the credit rating of customers from which receivables are due that is based on the Company's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

2.28.2 Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Company's non financial assets are reviewed annually to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated and impairment losses are recognised in the unconsolidated statement of profit or loss. The recoverable is the higher of an asset's fair value less cost to disposals and value in use.

2.29 Offsetting

Financial assets and liabilities are offset when the Company has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends to settle either on a net basis or to realise the asset or settle the liability simultaneously.

2.30 Dividend and appropriation to reserves

Dividend and appropriation to reserves are recognised in the unconsolidated financial statements in the period in which these are approved.

2.31 Earnings per share

The Company presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

2.32 Functional and presentation currency

These unconsolidated financial statements are presented in Pakistan Rupees, which is the Company's functional and presentation currency.



| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|--|------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 3. Property, plant and equipment: | | | |
| Operating fixed assets | 3.1 | 2,319,798 | 2,325,639 |
| Capital work-in-progress | 3.5 | 166,699 | 151,115 |
| Major stores and spare parts | 3.6 | 10,136 | 1,605 |
| | | <u>2,496,633</u> | <u>2,478,359</u> |

3.1 Operating fixed assets for 2021:

| | Cost as at Oct. 1, 2020 | Additions / (deletions) | Cost as at Sept. 30, 2021 | Accum- ulated deprec- iation / amortization as at Oct. 1, 2020 | Depre- ciation / amortization charge for the year & accum- ulated deprec- iation on deletions | Accum- ulated deprec- iation / amortization as at Sept. 30, 2021 | Written down value as at Sept. 30, 2021 | Annual rate of deprec- iation / amortiz- ation % |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| | (Rupees in thousands) | | | | | | | |
| Land | | | | | | | | |
| Freehold - Sugar / Distillery division | 188,980 | 31,122 | 220,102 | - | - | - | 220,102 | - |
| Leasehold - Textile division | 489 | - | 489 | 256 | 5 | 261 | 228 | 1.01 |
| Buildings on freehold land | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar division | 115,143 | - | 115,143 | 80,454 | 3,469 | 83,923 | 31,220 | 10 |
| Distillery division | 21,243 | - | 21,243 | 18,617 | 263 | 18,880 | 2,363 | 10 |
| Non-factory buildings | 30,228 | - | 30,228 | 24,366 | 293 | 24,659 | 5,569 | 5 |
| Buildings on leasehold land | | | | | | | | |
| Textile division | 19,335 | - | 19,335 | 17,509 | 183 | 17,692 | 1,643 | 10 |
| Plant and machinery | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar division | 2,678,295 | 193,663 | 2,871,958 | 1,276,040 | 155,453 | 1,431,493 | 1,440,465 | 10 |
| Distillery division - Note 3.1.1 | 1,389,836 | (6,245) | 1,383,591 | 787,103 | 60,266 (6,060) | 841,309 | 542,282 | 10 |
| Textile division | 131,568 | - | 131,568 | 93,743 | 3,783 | 97,526 | 34,042 | 10 |
| Railway siding - Sugar division | 468 | - | 468 | 467 | 1 | 468 | - | 10 |
| Electric, gas and water installations | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar / Distillery division | 8,808 | - | 8,808 | 8,453 | 35 | 8,488 | 320 | 10 |
| Textile division | 3,601 | - | 3,601 | 3,127 | 47 | 3,174 | 427 | 10 |
| Furniture, fittings, electrical and office equipment | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar / Distillery division | 98,985 | 3,197 (1,345) | 100,837 | 74,049 | 6,640 (1,206) | 79,483 | 21,354 | 25 |
| Textile division | 9,891 | 1,396 | 11,287 | 9,592 | 276 | 9,868 | 1,419 | 25 |
| Tractors / trolleys and agriculture implements | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar division | 2,765 | - | 2,765 | 2,740 | 5 | 2,745 | 20 | 20 |
| Motor cars / vehicles | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar / Distillery division | 48,668 | 319 (354) | 48,633 | 26,234 | 4,426 (255) | 30,405 | 18,228 | 20 |
| Textile division | 818 | 55 | 873 | 732 | 25 | 757 | 116 | 20 |
| Total | <u>4,749,121</u> | <u>229,752 (7,944)</u> | <u>4,970,929</u> | <u>2,423,482</u> | <u>235,170 (7,521)</u> | <u>2,651,131</u> | <u>2,319,798</u> | |



3.1.1 Plant and machinery of distillery division include storage tanks of the CO₂ unit having written down value of Rs.11.20 (2020: Rs.12.44) million installed at Coca Cola Beverages Pakistan Limited and Pakistan Beverages Limited premises for storage of Liquidified Carbondioxide.

3.1.2 Particulars of immovable property (i.e. land and building) in the name of the Company are as follows:

| Particulars | Location | Total Area |
|-------------|--|-------------|
| Land | Nawabshah, District Shaheed Benazirabad | 341.95 Acre |
| Land | D-140/B-1, Mangopir Road, S.I.T.E. Karachi | 1.12 Acre |
| Land | 60/1-B Oil Installation Area, Keamari, Karachi | 4000 Sqm |

3.1.3 Reconciliation of carrying values for 2021

| | Written down value as at Oct. 1, 2020 | Additions / (deletions) | Depreciation / amortization charge for the year & accumulated depreciation on deletions | Written down value as at Sept. 30, 2021 |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| | (Rupees in thousands) | | | |
| Land | 189,213 | 31,122 | 5 | 220,330 |
| Buildings on freehold land | 43,177 | – | 4,025 | 39,152 |
| Buildings on leasehold land | 1,826 | – | 183 | 1,643 |
| Plant and machinery | 2,042,813 | 193,663 (6,245) | 219,502 (6,060) | 2,016,789 |
| Railway siding | 1 | – | 1 | – |
| Electric, gas and water installations | 829 | – | 82 | 747 |
| Furniture, fittings, electrical and office equipment | 25,235 | 4,593 (1,345) | 6,916 (1,206) | 22,773 |
| Tractors / trolleys and agriculture implements | 25 | – | 5 | 20 |
| Motor cars / vehicles | 22,520 | 374 (354) | 4,451 (255) | 18,344 |
| | <u>2,325,639</u> | <u>229,752</u> <u>(7,944)</u> | <u>235,170</u> <u>(7,521)</u> | <u>2,319,798</u> |



3.2 Operating fixed assets for 2020:

| | Cost as at Oct. 1, 2019 | Additions / (deletions) | Cost as at Sept. 30, 2020 | Accum- ulated deprec- iation / amortization as at Oct. 1, 2019 | Depre- ciation / amortization charge for the year & accum- ulated deprec- iation on deletions | Accum- ulated deprec- iation / amortization as at Sept. 30, 2020 | Written down value as at Sept. 30, 2020 | Annual rate of deprec- iation / amortiz- ation % |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| (Rupees in thousands) | | | | | | | | |
| Land | | | | | | | | |
| Freehold - Sugar / Distillery division | 188,980 | – | 188,980 | – | – | – | 188,980 | – |
| Leasehold - Textile division | 489 | – | 489 | 251 | 5 | 256 | 233 | 1.01 |
| Buildings on freehold land | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar division | 115,143 | – | 115,143 | 76,599 | 3,855 | 80,454 | 34,689 | 10 |
| Distillery division | 21,243 | – | 21,243 | 18,325 | 292 | 18,617 | 2,626 | 10 |
| Non-factory buildings | 30,228 | – | 30,228 | 24,057 | 309 | 24,366 | 5,862 | 5 |
| Buildings on leasehold land | | | | | | | | |
| Textile division | 19,335 | – | 19,335 | 17,306 | 203 | 17,509 | 1,826 | 10 |
| Plant and machinery | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar division | 2,637,721 | 40,574 | 2,678,295 | 1,121,416 | 154,624 | 1,276,040 | 1,402,255 | 10 |
| Distillery division - Note 3.2.1 | 1,306,955 | 82,881 | 1,389,836 | 722,511 | 64,592 | 787,103 | 602,733 | 10 |
| Textile division | 131,515 | 53 | 131,568 | 89,543 | 4,200 | 93,743 | 37,825 | 10 |
| Railway siding - Sugar division | 468 | – | 468 | 467 | – | 467 | 1 | 10 |
| Electric, gas and water installations | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar / Distillery division | 8,808 | – | 8,808 | 8,414 | 39 | 8,453 | 355 | 10 |
| Textile division | 3,601 | – | 3,601 | 3,074 | 53 | 3,127 | 474 | 10 |
| Furniture, fittings, electrical and office equipment | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar / Distillery division | 91,289 | 7,801 (105) | 98,985 | 66,836 | 7,283 (70) | 74,049 | 24,936 | 25 |
| Textile division | 9,823 | 68 | 9,891 | 9,507 | 85 | 9,592 | 299 | 25 |
| Tractors / trolleys and agriculture implements | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar division | 2,765 | – | 2,765 | 2,733 | 7 | 2,740 | 25 | 20 |
| Motor cars / vehicles | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar / Distillery division | 46,093 | 2,860 (285) | 48,668 | 21,427 | 5,023 (216) | 26,234 | 22,434 | 20 |
| Textile division | 764 | 54 | 818 | 722 | 10 | 732 | 86 | 20 |
| Total | 4,615,220 | 134,291 (390) | 4,749,121 | 2,183,188 | 240,580 (286) | 2,423,482 | 2,325,639 | |



3.2.1 Plant and machinery of distillery division include storage tanks of the CO₂ unit having written down value of Rs.12.44 (2019: Rs.13.82) million installed at Coca Cola Beverages Pakistan Limited and Pakistan Beverages Limited premises for storage of Liquidified Carbondioxide.

3.2.2 Particulars of immovable property (i.e. land and building) in the name of the Company are as follows:

| Particulars | Location | Total Area |
|-------------|--|--------------|
| Land | Nawabshah, District Shaheed Benazirabad | 339.125 Acre |
| Land | D-140/B-1, Mangopir Road S.I.T.E. Karachi | 1.12 Acre |
| Land | 60/1-B Oil Installation Area, Keamari, Karachi | 4000 Sqm |

3.2.3 Reconciliation of carrying values for 2020

| | Written down value as at Oct. 1, 2019 | Additions / (deletions) | Depreciation / amortization charge for the year & accumulated depreciation on deletions | Written down value as at Sept. 30, 2020 |
|---|---|----------------------------|---|---|
| | | (Rupees in thousands) | | |
| Land | 189,218 | — | 5 | 189,213 |
| Buildings on freehold land | 47,633 | — | 4,456 | 43,177 |
| Buildings on leasehold land | 2,029 | — | 203 | 1,826 |
| Plant and machinery | 2,142,721 | 123,508 | 223,416 | 2,042,813 |
| Railway siding | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Electric, gas and water installations | 921 | — | 92 | 829 |
| Furniture, fittings, electrical and office equipment | 24,769 | 7,869 (105) | 7,368 (70) | 25,235 |
| Tractors / trolleys and agriculture implements | 32 | — | 7 | 25 |
| Motor cars / vehicles | 24,708 | 2,914 (285) | 5,033 (216) | 22,520 |
| | <u>2,432,032</u> | <u>134,291 (390)</u> | <u>240,580 (286)</u> | <u>2,325,639</u> |
| | | Note | 2021 | 2020 |
| | | | (Rupees in thousands) | |

3.3 Allocation of depreciation / amortization charge for the year:

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|
| Cost of Sales | | | |
| Sugar division | 23 | 162,746 | 162,462 |
| Distillery division | 23 | 64,792 | 70,080 |
| Textile division | 23 | 4,017 | 4,461 |
| | | 231,555 | 237,003 |
| Administrative expenses | | | |
| Sugar division | 25 | 2,673 | 2,784 |
| Distillery division | 25 | 229 | 239 |
| Textile division | 25 | 301 | 95 |
| Terminal | 22.1 | 412 | 459 |
| | | 3,615 | 3,577 |
| | | <u>235,170</u> | <u>240,580</u> |



3.4 Details of operating fixed assets disposed off:

| | Cost | Accumulated depreciation | written down value | Sale proceeds | Gain on disposal | Mode of disposal | Particulars of purchasers | Relationship with purchaser |
|--|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | (Rupees in thousands) | | | | | |
| Plant and machinery | | | | | | | | |
| Distillery division | 6,245 | 6,060 | 185 | 2,917 | 2,732 | Negotiation | Saghir Ahmed Faisalabad | None |
| Furniture, fittings, electrical and office equipment | 1,345 | 1,205 | 140 | 209 | 69 | Negotiation | Various | None |
| Motor cars / vehicles | 354 | 256 | 98 | 1,685 | 1,587 | Tender | Various | None |
| 2021 | 7,944 | 7,521 | 423 | 4,811 | 4,388 | | | |
| 2020 | 390 | 286 | 104 | 7,551 | 7,447 | | | |

| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 (Rupees in thousands) |
|---|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 3.5 Capital work-in-progress | | | |
| Plant and machinery | | 101,634 | 146,906 |
| Advance to suppliers | | 65,065 | 4,209 |
| | 3.5.1 | 166,699 | 151,115 |
| 3.5.1 Movement in capital work-in-progress | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | | 151,115 | 45,756 |
| Cost incurred during the year | | 106,525 | 26,061 |
| Charged to statement of Profit / (loss) | | — | (4,449) |
| Transfer from Major stores and spare parts | | 102,722 | 207,255 |
| Transfer to operating fixed assets | | (193,663) | (123,508) |
| | | 15,584 | 105,359 |
| Balance at the end of the year | | 166,699 | 151,115 |
| 3.6 Major stores and spare parts | | | |
| Stores | 3.6.1 | 10,136 | 1,605 |
| 3.6.1 Movement in major stores and spare parts | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | | 1,605 | 1,132 |
| Additions during the year | | 111,253 | 207,728 |
| | | 112,858 | 208,860 |
| Transfer to capital work-in-progress | | (102,722) | (207,255) |
| Balance at the end of the year | | 10,136 | 1,605 |



| | | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | | 2020 (Rupees in thousands) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|---|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| 4 | Right-of-use assets | 11,659 | | 17,488 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Office Premises | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | | 2020 (Rupees in thousands) | | | | | | | | | |
| As at October 01 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost | | 23,317 | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| Accumulated depreciation | | (5,829) | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| Net book value | | 17,488 | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| Net carrying value basis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opening net book value | | 17,488 | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| Impact of initial application of IFRS 16 | | — | | 23,317 | | | | | | | | | |
| Additions during the year | | — | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| Transferred to operating fixed assets during the year | | — | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| Disposal of right-of-use assets | | — | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation charged during the year | | (5,829) | | (5,829) | | | | | | | | | |
| Closing net book value | | 11,659 | | 17,488 | | | | | | | | | |
| As at September 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost | | 23,317 | | 23,317 | | | | | | | | | |
| Accumulated depreciation | | (11,658) | | (5,829) | | | | | | | | | |
| Net book value | | 11,659 | | 17,488 | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation % per annum | | 25% | | 25% | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | | 2020 (Rupees in thousands) | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Allocation of depreciation charge for the year | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar division | | 5,829 | | 5,829 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Long-term investments | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Number of shares | Face value | | Note | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2020 | 2021 | Rs. | Company's Name | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Investments in subsidiary company - at cost | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 10 | HSM Energy Limited Impairment | 5.3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | <table><tr><td>50,000</td><td>50,000</td></tr><tr><td>(50,000)</td><td>(50,000)</td></tr><tr><td>—</td><td>—</td></tr></table> | 50,000 | 50,000 | (50,000) | (50,000) | — | — | | |
| 50,000 | 50,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (50,000) | (50,000) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.2 | Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.2.1 | Investments in related parties - Quoted | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 147,797 | — | 5 | Balochistan Particle Board Limited | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24,136,691 | 24,136,691 | 10 | Bank AL Habib Limited | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5,363,772 | 5,363,772 | 5 | Habib Insurance Company Limited | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | <table><tr><td>—</td><td>2,558</td></tr><tr><td>1,669,052</td><td>1,558,506</td></tr><tr><td>37,815</td><td>49,079</td></tr><tr><td>1,706,867</td><td>1,610,143</td></tr></table> | — | 2,558 | 1,669,052 | 1,558,506 | 37,815 | 49,079 | 1,706,867 | 1,610,143 |
| — | 2,558 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,669,052 | 1,558,506 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37,815 | 49,079 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,706,867 | 1,610,143 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.2.2 | Investments in related parties - Unquoted | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1,249,999 | 1,249,999 | 10 | UniEnergy Limited | 5.4 | | | | | | | | |
| | 25,654,560 | 32,845,005 | 10 | Uni Food Industries Limited | 5.5 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | <table><tr><td>12,611</td><td>12,555</td></tr><tr><td>121,198</td><td>109,032</td></tr><tr><td>133,809</td><td>121,587</td></tr></table> | 12,611 | 12,555 | 121,198 | 109,032 | 133,809 | 121,587 | | |
| 12,611 | 12,555 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 121,198 | 109,032 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 133,809 | 121,587 | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| Number of shares | | Face value Rs. | Company's Name | 2021 | 2020 |
|---|-----------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|
| 2020 | 2021 | | | (Rupees in thousands) | |
| 5.2.3 Investments in other companies - Quoted | | | | | |
| 340,000 | 340,000 | 10 | Amreli Steels Limited | 13,311 | 14,882 |
| 50,000 | — | 10 | Aisha Steels Limited | — | 786 |
| — | 150,000 | 10 | Agha Steels Limited | 4,124 | — |
| 50,000 | 50,000 | 10 | Bank Alfalah Limited | 1,618 | 1,739 |
| 735,176 | 555,176 | 10 | Cherat Cement Company Limited | 79,512 | 85,839 |
| 70,000 | 38,000 | 10 | Cherat Packaging Limited | 6,809 | 12,454 |
| 31,078 | 26,478 | 10 | Dawood Lawrencepur Limited | 5,217 | 5,905 |
| 325,000 | 517,500 | 10 | D.G. Khan Cement Company Limited | 45,758 | 33,511 |
| 68,000 | 68,000 | 10 | Engro Corporation Limited | 19,023 | 20,470 |
| | | | Frieslandcampina Engro Pakistan Limited | | |
| 12,500 | 12,500 | 10 | (formerly Engro Food Limited) | 1,220 | 981 |
| 103,200 | 103,200 | 10 | Engro Fertilizer Limited | 7,253 | 6,277 |
| 41,098 | 341,098 | 10 | Engro Polymer & Chemical Limited | 18,784 | 1,655 |
| 90,600 | 90,600 | 10 | Faran Sugar Mills Limited | 3,700 | 4,530 |
| 100,885 | 100,885 | 10 | Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited | 10,296 | 10,895 |
| — | 200,000 | 10 | Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited | 4,500 | — |
| 80,000 | 80,000 | 10 | Fauji Foods Limited | 1,242 | 1,282 |
| — | 100,000 | 10 | Faysal Bank Limited | 2,632 | — |
| 189,000 | — | 5 | First Habib Modaraba | — | 2,192 |
| 12,100 | 12,100 | 10 | GlaxoSmithKline Pakistan Limited | 1,789 | 2,222 |
| 3,630 | 3,630 | 10 | GlaxoSmithKline Consumer Healthcare Pakistan Limited | 926 | 1,051 |
| 400,000 | 845,000 | 10 | Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited | 36,758 | 13,404 |
| 150,213 | 421,213 | 10 | Habib Bank Limited | 46,060 | 19,639 |
| 10,350 | 12,350 | 10 | Indus Motors Company Limited | 14,426 | 13,249 |
| 111,100 | 126,100 | 10 | International Industries Limited | 21,030 | 16,103 |
| 450,000 | 675,000 | 10 | International Steels Limited | 51,442 | 34,668 |
| 14,096 | — | 10 | Jubilee Life Insurance Co. Limited | — | 6,260 |
| — | 300,000 | 10 | Javedan Corporation Limited | 17,967 | — |
| 1,810,000 | 1,810,000 | 10 | K-Electric Limited | 7,240 | 7,620 |
| 125,000 | 141,300 | 10 | Lucky Cement Limited | 102,146 | 80,884 |
| 50,000 | 185,837 | 10 | MCB Bank Limited | 28,004 | 8,691 |
| 263,380 | 276,549 | 10 | Mehran Sugar Mills Limited | 12,721 | 19,530 |
| 506 | — | 10 | Millat Tractors Limited | — | 438 |
| 54,900 | 54,900 | 10 | Mirpurkhas Sugar Mills Limited | 5,380 | 4,502 |
| 19,500 | 24,375 | 10 | National Food Limited | 5,170 | 5,569 |
| 410,000 | 285,000 | 10 | OGDCL | 23,883 | 42,476 |
| 25,000 | 25,000 | 10 | Packages Limited | 11,734 | 12,558 |
| 3,150 | — | 10 | Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited | — | 635 |
| 6 | — | 10 | Pakistan Tobacco Company Limited | — | 10 |
| 200,000 | 200,000 | 10 | Pakistan International Bulk Terminal Limited | 1,782 | 2,472 |
| 30,000 | 30,000 | 10 | Pakistan Oil Fields Limited | 11,260 | 12,639 |
| - | 230,000 | 10 | Power Cement Limited | 1,615 | — |
| 6,243,098 | — | 5 | Shabbir Tiles and Ceramics Limited | — | 79,974 |
| 110,000 | — | 10 | Shah Murad Sugar Mills Limited | — | 11,003 |
| 711,503 | 711,503 | 5 | Thal Limited | 276,312 | 299,066 |
| 435,458 | 435,458 | 10 | The Hub Power Company Limited | 32,019 | 34,166 |
| 60,062 | 60,062 | 10 | TPL Insurance Limited | 2,398 | 1,747 |
| 43,246 | — | 10 | TPL Corporation Limited | — | 247 |
| 52,220 | 59,008 | 10 | The Searle Company Limited | 11,891 | 13,384 |
| 150,000 | 140,000 | 10 | United Bank Limited | 16,598 | 17,267 |
| | | | | 965,550 | 964,872 |
| | | | | 2,806,226 | 2,696,602 |



- 5.3** HSM Energy Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Habib Sugar Mills Limited which was formed to generate electricity from Bagasse and to sale electricity to company and National Grid. The Bagasse Based project of the Company was on hold for a long time, due to non-clarity on the policy of the Government for bagasse based energy projects. The Board members in their meeting held on July 29, 2020, reviewed the situation of these projects and after considering the uncertainty regarding the tariff and dispute over the power purchasing terms with Central Power Purchasing Agency, have decided to discontinue the project and wind up HSM Energy Limited.

| | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 5.4 UniEnergy Limited (UEL) | | |
| Movement of Investment in UEL | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 12,555 | 12,408 |
| Gain on remeasurement recognised in other comprehensive income | 56 | 147 |
| Balance at the end of the year | <u>12,611</u> | <u>12,555</u> |

5.5 UniFoods Industries Limited (UFIL)

Investment in UFIL has been carried at FVOCI as it is a strategic investment of the Company. Accordingly, the Company has carried out an exercise to ascertain the fair value of investment at the year end using the asset approach and determined that the fair value amounts to Rs. 121.198 million.

Based on the above fair valuation exercise, the Company has recorded an unrealised loss of Rs.59.74 million in other comprehensive income for the year (2020: Rs.34.60 million).

| | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Movement of Investment in related party - Unifood | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 109,032 | 80,764 |
| Investment made during the year | 71,905 | 62,868 |
| Loss on remeasurement recognised in other comprehensive loss | (59,739) | (34,600) |
| Balance at end of the year | <u>121,198</u> | <u>109,032</u> |

- 5.6** The aggregate cost of the above investments is Rs.1,198.54 (2020: Rs.1,020.23) million.



| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 (Rupees in thousands) |
|--|------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6. Long-term loans | | | |
| Secured - considered good | | | |
| Employees (other than executives) | 6.1 | 13,747 | 12,231 |
| Receivable within next twelve months shown under current asset: | | | |
| Employees (other than executives) | 10 | (6,304) | (6,757) |
| | | <u>7,443</u> | <u>5,474</u> |
| 6.1 Long-term loans of Rs.13.75 (2020: Rs.12.23) million, include loans of Rs.5.91 (2020: Rs.3.83) million to workers which carry no interest as per Company policy and CBA agreement. The balance amount of loan carries interest @ 7% (2020: 7%) per annum. These are secured against property documents and retirement benefits. These loans are carried at cost due to materiality of amounts involved. | | | |
| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 (Rupees in thousands) |
| 7. Stores and spare parts | | | |
| Stores | | 123,897 | 128,178 |
| Provision for obsolescence and slow moving stores | 7.1 | (17,394) | (13,694) |
| | | 106,503 | 114,484 |
| Spare parts | | 116,127 | 100,686 |
| Provision for obsolescence and slow moving spare parts | 7.2 | (27,606) | (25,306) |
| | | 88,521 | 75,380 |
| | | <u>195,024</u> | <u>189,864</u> |
| 7.1 Provision for obsolescence and slow moving stores | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | | 13,694 | 13,694 |
| Provision made during the year | | 3,700 | — |
| Balance at the end of the year | | <u>17,394</u> | <u>13,694</u> |
| 7.2 Provision for obsolescence and slow moving spares | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | | 25,306 | 25,306 |
| Provision made during the year | | 2,300 | — |
| Balance at the end of the year | | <u>27,606</u> | <u>25,306</u> |



| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|--|------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 8. Stock-in-trade | | | |
| Raw materials | | | |
| Distillery division | | 358,459 | 165,788 |
| Textile division | | 16,681 | 22,091 |
| | | <u>375,140</u> | <u>187,879</u> |
| Work-in-process | | | |
| Sugar division | | 629 | 1,211 |
| Textile division | | 50,081 | 28,930 |
| | | <u>50,710</u> | <u>30,141</u> |
| Finished goods | | | |
| Sugar division | | 1,013,247 | 277,448 |
| Distillery division | | 415,054 | 342,810 |
| Textile division | | 29,283 | 29,970 |
| | | <u>1,457,584</u> | <u>650,228</u> |
| Bagasse | | 10,050 | 7,105 |
| Fertilizers | | 1,087 | 668 |
| | | <u>1,894,571</u> | <u>876,021</u> |
| 9. Trade debts | | | |
| Considered good | | | |
| Export – Secured against export documents | | 11,348 | 16,318 |
| Local – Unsecured | | 396,105 | 132,687 |
| | 9.1 | <u>407,453</u> | <u>149,005</u> |
| 9.1 The aging of trade debts at September 30, is as follows : | | | |
| Neither yet due | | 386,480 | 130,292 |
| up to 90 days | | 10,267 | 10,528 |
| 91 to 180 days | | 10,706 | 8,185 |
| | | <u>407,453</u> | <u>149,005</u> |
| 10. Loans and advances - considered good | | | |
| Loans - secured | | | |
| Current maturity of long-term loans | | | |
| Employees (other than executives) | 6 | 6,304 | 6,757 |
| Advances - unsecured | | | |
| Suppliers | | 44,126 | 513,823 |
| | | <u>50,430</u> | <u>520,580</u> |



| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 (Rupees in thousands) |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 11. Trade deposits and short-term prepayments | | | |
| Trade deposits | | 901 | 751 |
| Short-term prepayments | | 15,335 | 9,032 |
| | | <u>16,236</u> | <u>9,783</u> |
| 12. Other receivables - considered good | | | |
| Duty drawback and research & development support claim | | 13,855 | 9,827 |
| Dividend receivable | | 9,385 | 741 |
| Sales tax refundable / adjustable | | – | 33,537 |
| Others | | 2,601 | 1,856 |
| | | <u>25,841</u> | <u>45,961</u> |
| 13. Short-term investments | | | |
| Government Securities - at amortised cost | | | |
| Market Treasury Bills | 13.1 | 2,002,775 | – |
| Unites of Mutual Funds - FVOCI | | | |
| Number of shares | | | |
| 2020 | 2021 | | |
| – 12,778,051 | First Habib Cash Fund - wholly owned subsidiary of related party | 1,288,833 | – |
| – 19,580,967 | ABL Cash Fund | 200,000 | – |
| – 5,255,556 | NIT Money Market Fund | 50,977 | – |
| | 13.2 | <u>1,539,810</u> | <u>–</u> |
| | | <u>3,542,585</u> | <u>–</u> |
| 13.1 | These carry effective yield of 7.10% to 7.57% (2020: Nil) per annum, having maturity latest by January 2022. | | |
| 13.2 | The aggregate cost of the units of mutual funds is Rs.1,536.01 (2020: Rs.Nil) million. | | |
| | Note | 2021 | 2020 |
| | | (Rupees in thousands) | |
| 14. Cash and bank balances | | | |
| Cash in hand | | 148 | 125 |
| Balances with banks in: | | | |
| Current accounts | | 5,305 | 17,302 |
| Treasury call accounts | 14.1 | 63,410 | 154,394 |
| Term Deposit Receipts | 14.2 | 200,000 | 3,900,000 |
| | 14.3 | <u>268,715</u> | <u>4,071,696</u> |
| | | <u>268,863</u> | <u>4,071,821</u> |
| 14.1 | Profit rates on treasury call accounts ranged between 5.50% to 6.50% (2020: 5.50% to 11.75%) per annum. | | |
| 14.2 | Profit rates on Term Deposit Receipts ranged between 6.70% (2020: 6.70% to 12.75%) per annum. Maturity of these Term Deposit Receipts are one month. | | |
| 14.3 | Includes Rs.261.65 (2020: Rs.4,055.68) million kept with Bank AL Habib Limited - a related party. | | |



| | | | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 (Rupees in thousands) | |
|------|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| 15. | Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital | | | | |
| | 2021 Number of shares | 2020 Number of shares | | | |
| | 10,136,700 | 10,136,700 | Ordinary shares of Rs. 5/- each fully paid in cash | 50,684 50,684 | |
| | 139,863,300 | 139,863,300 | Ordinary shares of Rs. 5/- each issued as bonus shares | 699,316 699,316 | |
| | <u>150,000,000</u> | <u>150,000,000</u> | <u>750,000</u> | <u>750,000</u> | |
| 15.1 | Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital of the Company includes 14,896,001 (2020: 14,896,001) ordinary shares of Rs.5/- each held by related parties at the end of the year. | | | | |
| 15.2 | Voting rights, Board Selection, right of first refusal and block voting are in proportion to the shareholding. | | | | |
| | | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 (Rupees in thousands) | |
| 16. | Reserves | | | | |
| | Capital | | | | |
| | Share premium | | 34,000 | 34,000 | |
| | Revenue | | | | |
| | General Reserve | 16.1 | 5,748,500 | 5,448,500 | |
| | Unappropriated profit | | 1,115,111 | 714,092 | |
| | Unrealised gain on re-measurement of FVOCI investments | | 1,612,483 | 1,676,370 | |
| | | | 8,476,094 | 7,838,962 | |
| | | | <u>8,510,094</u> | <u>7,872,962</u> | |
| 16.1 | At the beginning of the year | | 5,448,500 | 4,658,500 | |
| | Transferred from unappropriated profit | | 300,000 | 790,000 | |
| | | | <u>5,748,500</u> | <u>5,448,500</u> | |
| 17. | Deferred taxation | | | | |
| | Deferred tax liability on taxable temporary difference: | | | | |
| | on accelerated tax depreciation allowance on operating fixed assets | | 211,000 | 208,000 | |
| | Deferred tax asset on deductible temporary difference: | | | | |
| | Provision for obsolescence and slow moving stores & spare parts | | (10,500) | (9,000) | |
| | Deferred tax asset carry forward on minimum tax under section 113 | | – | (9,000) | |
| | Deferred tax asset on impairment of investment in subsidiary | | (14,500) | (14,500) | |
| | Deferred tax asset on lease liability | | (4,000) | (5,500) | |
| | Deferred tax credit on provision for GIDC | | (7,000) | (8,000) | |
| | Unabsorbed tax depreciation allowance | | (91,000) | (133,000) | |
| | Deferred tax asset on re-measurement of investments | | (1,000) | – | |
| | | | <u>(128,000)</u> | <u>(179,000)</u> | |
| | | | 83,000 | 29,000 | |



18. Gas Infrastructure Development Cess

The Honourable Supreme Court of Pakistan on August 13, 2020 decided the Gas Infrastructure Development Cess (GIDC) case and held that the levy of GIDC under the GIDC Act 2015 is constitutional. The Apex Court further stated that all industrial and commercial entities which consume natural gas pass on the burden to their customers, have to pay the GID Cess that become due upto July 31, 2020 with effect from 2011.

Subsequently to the Order passed by the Apex Court, the SSGC issued GIDC bill of Rs. 5.78 million being the first installment of total GIDC arrears of Rs. 138.68 million which are to be recovered in forty eight monthly installments.

The above demand of the SSGC was not acknowledged as liability by the Company as the Company had not passed the burden to their customers/clients. The Company filed an appeal before the Honourable High Court of Sindh ('the Court') on the ground that no burden of GIDC had been passed to its customers/clients and thus the Company is not liable to pay GIDC under GIDC Act 2015.

The Court was pleased to grant stay vide order dated September 22, 2020 against the demand raised by the SSGC and restrained to take any coercive action.

However, as a matter of abundant caution and without prejudice to the suit filed, the Company had made aggregate provision of Rs.138.68 million for GID Cess in the unconsolidated financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2020.

In January 2021, the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP), issued Technical Release (TR) on accounting of Gas Infrastructure Development Cess (GIDC). According to the TR, the provision of GIDC is to be re-measured on present value basis. The provision of GIDC of Rs.138.68 million accounted for in September 30, 2020 was re-measured at the present value which works out to Rs.117.41 million (including current maturity of Rs.33.32 million) as shown below resulting in re-measurement gain on discounting of GIDC of Rs.21.27 million as disclosed in note 26 of these unconsolidated financial statements.

| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|---|------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Provision for GIDC as on October 01 | | 138,681 | 138,681 |
| Less: Gain on re-measurement on discounting of GIDC | 27 | 21,273 | — |
| Provision for GIDC as on September 30 | | <u>117,408</u> | <u>138,681</u> |
| GIDC shown under Non-current liabilities | | 84,092 | 104,011 |
| Payable within next twelve months shown under trade and other payable | | <u>33,316</u> | <u>34,670</u> |
| Provision for GIDC as on September 30 | | <u>117,408</u> | <u>138,681</u> |

19. Lease Liability

| | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 19,126 | — |
| Impact of initial application of IFRS 16 | — | 23,317 |
| Mark-up on lease liability | 1,601 | 2,116 |
| Less: Lease rentals paid | (6,779) | (6,307) |
| Balance at the end of the year | <u>13,948</u> | <u>19,126</u> |
| Current portion of long-term lease liability | <u>6,318</u> | <u>5,178</u> |
| Long-term lease liability | <u>7,630</u> | <u>13,948</u> |



| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|---|------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 20. Trade and other payables | | | |
| Creditors | | 1,234,991 | 1,508,826 |
| Accrued liabilities | | 415,554 | 313,799 |
| Sales tax | | 44,914 | — |
| Payable to Employees Gratuity Fund | | 809 | 158 |
| Gas Infrastructure Development Cess | 18 | 33,316 | 34,670 |
| Workers' Profit Participation Fund (WPPF) | 20.1 | 70,244 | 42,858 |
| Workers; Welfare Fund | | 13,799 | 23,416 |
| Income-tax deducted as source | | 175 | 248 |
| | | <u>1,813,802</u> | <u>1,923,975</u> |

20.1 Workers' Profit Participation Fund (WPPF)

| | | | |
|--|----|-----------------|-----------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year | | 42,858 | 71,041 |
| Interest on funds utilized in the Company's business | | — | 1,592 |
| | | <u>42,858</u> | <u>72,633</u> |
| Amount paid to the WPPF | | <u>(42,858)</u> | <u>(72,633)</u> |
| | | — | — |
| Allocation for the year | 26 | <u>70,244</u> | <u>42,858</u> |
| Balance at the end of the year | | <u>70,244</u> | <u>42,858</u> |

21. Contingencies and commitments

21.1 The Company was selected for audit by tax authorities under section 177 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for five years (i.e., tax years 2015 to 2019). A detailed audit of Company's tax affairs was carried out by tax authorities and consequent to the audit, during the month of June 2021, the tax authorities passed assessment orders in terms of Section 122(1) of the Ordinance for the above five years whereby unlawful and arbitrary tax demands aggregating to Rs.12.44 billion was raised by making additions / disallowances under various heads.

The additions/disallowances were generally of arbitrary nature, illegal and without basis. Similar approach was adopted while framing the assessment orders of other sugar mills in the province of Sindh.

Appeals have been filed by the Company before the Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) against the above assessment orders but no order has yet been passed. The Company also filed Constitutional petitions before the honorable High Court of Sindh for stay against the recovery of tax demands. The stay was granted against the recovery of tax demands by the High Court of Sindh vide order dated June 28, 2021 for tax years 2015, 2016 and 2017 whereas the stay for remaining two years of 2018 and 2019 was granted on August 06, 2021.

Consequent to the above assessment orders, the Company also received the notices on account of penalty for tax years 2015, 2016 and 2017 aggregating to Rs. 5.86 billion. The Company has also obtained stay against the above show cause notices from the High Court of Sindh vide orders dated July 07, 2021.

In addition, in view of the above assessment orders, the tax authorities also passed an assessment order in relation to tax year 2020, whereby tax refund of prior year aggregating to Rs. 54.98 million claimed by the Company were held inadmissible. The Company filed a rectification application against the order before the tax authorities which is pending adjudication.

The legal counsel of the Company is of the view that the above assessments have been framed on frivolous and flimsy grounds without any merit. The Company, therefore, based on the advice of the legal counsel, expects a favourable outcome and has not made any provision in these unconsolidated financial statements in respect of the impugned assessment orders and penalty notices.



- 21.2** The Competition Commission of Pakistan (CCP) has passed a consolidated order on August 6, 2021 whereby penalties have been levied on 84 sugar mills (First Opinion) under the Competition Act, 2010 on account of alleged 'anti-competitive activities in the sugar industry'. The proceedings were heard by a four-member bench of CCP and the two members differed with the First Opinion and gave a second/opposite opinion on August 12, 2021 however, the Chairperson vide order dated August 13, 2021 confirmed the first opinion (whereby the penalties were levied) as a view of the CCP by giving a casting vote.

Under the above-referred order dated August 6, 2021, penalty of Rs. 493,656,700 has been levied on the Company equivalent to 5% of the total turnover of Rs. 9,873,134,000 as per the audited financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2019. The penalty has been levied on account of alleged 'collective decision of export quantities' by fixing/controlling the supply of sugar and maintaining the desired price levels in the market during the period from the year 2012 to 2020.

The Company alongwith 17 other sugar mills has filed a suit against the above-referred order dated August 6, 2021 through its legal counsel before the Sindh High Court who vide its order No. 2273 of 2021 dated October 07, 2021 has suspended the operation of above impugned order dated August 06, 2021 and August 13, 2021. The hearing had been adjourned till the second week of December 2021.

However, the CCP in contravention of the above restraining order of the High Court has issued a show-cause notice under section 30 of the Competition Act, 2010 on October 08, 2021 wherein identical issues are involved. The Company alongwith 18 other sugar mills has filed a suit against the above show-cause notice and the Sindh High Court vide its order No. 2381 dated October 14, 2021 has suspended the operation of the above show-cause notice dated October 08, 2021.

The legal counsel of the Company is of the view that penalty has been imposed on the Company alongwith other sugar mills is irrational and unlawful and the proceedings have been concluded by the Chairperson by giving a casting vote in an arbitrary and discriminatory manner without considering the merits of the case. On the basis of the advice of the legal counsel, the Company expects a favourable outcome and has not made any provision in these unconsolidated financial statements in respect of the penalty levied by CCP vide its order dated August 06, 2021.

- 21.3** Pursuant to the decision of ECC on January 10, 2013, the FBR vide its SRO No. 77(1)/2013 dated February 7, 2013, allowed benefit to sugar exporters by reducing FED rate from 8.0% to 0.5% on local sales, equivalent to quantity exported by the mills. The Company availed the benefit and claimed Rs.56.56 million on account of reduced rate of FED. Against the aforementioned claim, FBR disallowed an amount of Rs.7.0 million and also levied default surcharge of Rs.0.3 million. The disallowances was on the basis that the benefit of claim accrues and arises from February 7, 2013, the date of SRO No: 77(1) /2013 and not from January 10, 2013, the date of ECC meeting wherein the benefit was approved by ECC. The Company maintains that the sugar mills are entitled to avail the benefit of reduced rate of FED on sugar exported against the export quota allotted by ECC in its meeting held on January 10, 2013. Accordingly, the Company filed a suit before Honourable High Court of Sindh and the operations of the said order were suspended by the Honourable Court vide its order dated April 23, 2014. On November 14, 2018 the Company withdraw the suit & filed an appeal before commissioner inland revenue who vide order dated February 28, 2019 rejected the appeal. The Company then filed an appeal before the Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) where the appeal is pending. In view of the advice of legal counsel, the company is confident of a favourable outcome and accordingly no provision has been made in these unconsolidated financial statements.

- 21.4** The Government of Sindh vide notification dated July 08, 2014 levied a fee of Rs.0.50 / litre for storage of rectified spirit in bonded warehouse at Terminal Keamari, Karachi. The Company disputed the above levy and filed constitutional petition before the Honourable High Court of Sindh, challenging the above fee. On July 23, 2014, the Honourable High Court of Sindh granted stay and suspended the operation of the above notification. The case was lastly fixed for hearing on October 21, 2021 and was adjourned till December 23, 2021. The financial exposure as at September 30, 2021 is Rs.88.94 (2020: Rs.81.41) million. In view of the advice of legal counsel, the Company is confident of a favourable outcome of the case and accordingly no provision has been made in these unconsolidated financial statements.



- 21.5** During the year 2009-10 the Company alongwith other sugar mills filed a Constitutional Petition before the Honourable High Court of Sindh against Pakistan Standards and Quality Control Authority - PSQCA challenging the notifications issued in respect of registration of the Standard Mark for refined sugar manufactured and sold by the Company and levy of marking fee at the rate of 0.1% of ex-factory price of sugar sold with effect from January 01, 2009.

On December 04, 2012 the Honourable High Court of Sindh decided the case in favour of the Company. Against the above order, PSQCA filed an appeal before the Honourable Supreme Court of Pakistan. On November 25, 2013 the Honourable Supreme Court of Pakistan passed an interim order against PSQCA restraining them from demanding any registration of standard marks / licensing fee from the sugar mills till further order and the case was adjourned to date in office.

According to the advice of legal counsel, the demand raised is without any lawful authority and is in violation of the Constitution, hence, no provision is made in these unconsolidated financial statements in this regard.

- 21.6** The Company has provided counter guarantees to Bank AL Habib Limited, a related party, amounting to Rs.400.00 (2020: Rs.400.00) million against agriculture finance facilities to the growers supplying sugarcane to the mills and counter guarantees to other banks amounting to Rs.535.39 (2020: Rs.588.71) million against guarantees issued by banks in favour of third parties on behalf of the Company. These guarantees are secured by way of registered charge against hypothecation of stores and spares, stock-in-trade, assignment of trade debts and other receivables.
- 21.7** Commitments for capital expenditure amounting to Rs.50.03 (2020: Rs.32.27) million.
- 21.8** Lease rentals under Ijarah agreements in respect of vehicles, payable over the following next four years, are as follows:

| | 2021 | 2020 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | (Rupees in thousands) | |
| Year ending September 30 | | |
| 2021 | — | 16,415 |
| 2022 | 23,215 | 10,868 |
| 2023 | 17,294 | 4,947 |
| 2024 | 12,732 | 385 |
| 2025 | 8,780 | — |
| | <u>62,021</u> | <u>32,615</u> |



22. Segment operating results and related information

(Rupees in thousands)

| | Note | Sugar Division | | Distillery Division | | Textile Division | | Trading Division | | Total | |
|---|------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Net sales and services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local sales | | 6,240,800 | 5,970,913 | 613,839 | 433,121 | 6,727 | 4,838 | 31,254 | 1,329,580 | 6,892,620 | 7,738,452 |
| Less: Sales tax / Federal excise duty | | 771,427 | 734,306 | 83,121 | 56,207 | 1,121 | 806 | 4,541 | 193,286 | 860,210 | 984,605 |
| | | 5,469,373 | 5,236,607 | 530,718 | 376,914 | 5,606 | 4,032 | 26,713 | 1,136,294 | 6,032,410 | 6,753,847 |
| Export sales | | – | – | 3,331,900 | 2,918,086 | 612,277 | 489,891 | – | – | 3,944,177 | 3,407,977 |
| Less: Export duty, freight and commission | | – | – | 14,911 | 11,865 | 53,064 | 27,092 | – | – | 67,975 | 38,957 |
| | | – | – | 3,316,989 | 2,906,221 | 559,213 | 462,799 | – | – | 3,876,202 | 3,369,020 |
| Net sales | | 5,469,373 | 5,236,607 | 3,847,707 | 3,283,135 | 564,819 | 466,831 | 26,713 | 1,136,294 | 9,908,612 | 10,122,867 |
| Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal Storage income - net 22.1 | | – | – | 4,067 | 15,344 | – | – | – | – | 4,067 | 15,344 |
| | | 5,469,373 | 5,236,607 | 3,851,774 | 3,298,479 | 564,819 | 466,831 | 26,713 | 1,136,294 | 9,912,679 | 10,138,211 |
| Less: Cost of sales | 23 | 4,961,051 | 5,147,805 | 3,035,906 | 2,501,028 | 532,342 | 390,667 | 22,981 | 999,374 | 8,552,280 | 9,038,874 |
| Gross profit | | 508,322 | 88,802 | 815,868 | 797,451 | 32,477 | 76,164 | 3,732 | 136,920 | 1,360,399 | 1,099,337 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | 24 | 58,628 | 54,822 | 128,130 | 149,143 | 23,992 | 24,581 | – | 2,848 | 210,750 | 231,394 |
| Administrative expenses | 25 | 205,780 | 180,080 | 14,009 | 14,656 | 6,304 | 5,762 | 506 | 895 | 226,599 | 201,393 |
| | | 264,408 | 234,902 | 142,139 | 163,799 | 30,296 | 30,343 | 506 | 3,743 | 437,349 | 432,787 |
| Profit / (loss) before other operating expenses and other income | | 243,914 | (146,100) | 673,729 | 633,652 | 2,181 | 45,821 | 3,226 | 133,177 | 923,050 | 666,550 |
| Other operating expenses | 26 | | | | | | | | | (86,468) | (259,209) |
| Other income | 27 | | | | | | | | | 268,007 | 122,951 |
| Operating profit | | | | | | | | | | 1,104,589 | 530,292 |

- Sugar division is engaged in manufacturing of refined sugar.
- Distillery division is engaged in manufacturing of ethanol, liquidified carbon dioxide (CO₂) and providing bulk storage facilities.
- Textile division is engaged in manufacturing of household textiles.
- Trading division is engaged in trading of commodities viz sugar / molasses / bagasse / liquidified carbon dioxide (CO₂) as and when opportunity occurs.



(Rupees in thousands)

| | Sugar Division | | Distillery Division | | Textile Division | | Trading Division | | Total | |
|--|----------------|------|---------------------|--------|------------------|------|------------------|------|--------|--------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| 22.1 Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal storage income - net | - | - | 10,409 | 23,471 | - | - | - | - | 10,409 | 23,471 |
| Less: Terminal expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries, wages and other benefits - note 21.1.1 | - | - | 4,078 | 4,619 | - | - | - | - | 4,078 | 4,619 |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | 178 | 1,091 | - | - | - | - | 178 | 1,091 |
| Water, electricity and gas | - | - | 225 | 310 | - | - | - | - | 225 | 310 |
| Rent, rates and taxes | - | - | 974 | 1,136 | - | - | - | - | 974 | 1,136 |
| Depreciation - note 3.3 | - | - | 412 | 459 | - | - | - | - | 412 | 459 |
| Travelling and vehicle running expenses | - | - | 118 | 112 | - | - | - | - | 118 | 112 |
| Insurance | - | - | 65 | 86 | - | - | - | - | 65 | 86 |
| Other expenses | - | - | 292 | 314 | - | - | - | - | 292 | 314 |
| | - | - | 6,342 | 8,127 | - | - | - | - | 6,342 | 8,127 |
| | - | - | 4,067 | 15,344 | - | - | - | - | 4,067 | 15,344 |

22.1.1 Salaries, wages and other benefits include a sum of Rs. 0.45 (2020: Rs. 0.46) million in respect of staff retirement benefits.



22.2 Geographical Information of customers

Revenues from customers (Country wise)

| | 2021 | 2020 |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | (Rupees in thousands) | |
| Pakistan | 6,036,476 | 6,769,191 |
| South Korea | 173,301 | 50,573 |
| UAE | 464,541 | 1,425,889 |
| United kingdom | 819,943 | 907,921 |
| Singapore | 209,921 | 97,851 |
| Switzerland | 1,796,010 | 517,082 |
| South Africa | 131,955 | 145,594 |
| Taiwan | 215,358 | 195,903 |
| Holland | 65,174 | 28,207 |
| | <u>9,912,679</u> | <u>10,138,211</u> |

The revenue information above is based on the location of customers

22.3 Of the Company's total revenue, three customer accounts for more than 10%.



(Rupees in thousands)

| | Sugar Division | | Distillery Division | | Textile Division | | Trading Division | | Total | |
|--|----------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| 23. Cost of sales | | | | | | | | | | |
| Raw material consumed | 5,309,931 | 3,547,097 | 2,658,114 | 2,171,767 | 397,736 | 268,432 | – | – | 8,365,781 | 5,987,296 |
| Salaries, wages and other benefits - note 23.1 | 352,393 | 336,366 | 105,470 | 86,250 | 15,601 | 15,309 | – | – | 473,464 | 437,925 |
| Process chemicals | 51,702 | 45,961 | 31,601 | 31,685 | – | – | – | – | 83,303 | 77,646 |
| Packing material | 52,306 | 41,433 | – | – | 25,319 | 19,154 | – | – | 77,625 | 60,587 |
| Dyeing, weaving and other charges | – | – | – | – | 74,282 | 64,323 | – | – | 74,282 | 64,323 |
| Stores and spare parts consumed | 96,082 | 89,299 | 41,265 | 40,118 | – | – | – | – | 137,347 | 129,417 |
| Provision for obsolescence and slow moving stores & spares -note 7.1 | 6,000 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 6,000 | – |
| Rent, rates, taxes and lease rentals | 7,700 | 8,341 | 10,460 | 10,744 | 1,664 | 1,854 | – | – | 19,824 | 20,939 |
| Water, fuel and power | 63,059 | 64,658 | 91,179 | 213,787 | 47,734 | 33,045 | – | – | 201,972 | 311,490 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 142,745 | 113,752 | 89,215 | 85,556 | 5,496 | 5,920 | – | – | 237,456 | 205,228 |
| Legal and professional charges | 7,094 | 4,812 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 7,094 | 4,812 |
| Insurance | 7,320 | 7,610 | 7,251 | 6,980 | 1,007 | 812 | – | – | 15,578 | 15,402 |
| Postage, telephone and stationery | 5,861 | 5,055 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5,861 | 5,055 |
| Depreciation / amortization - note 3.3 | 162,746 | 162,462 | 64,792 | 70,080 | 4,017 | 4,461 | – | – | 231,555 | 237,003 |
| Other manufacturing expenses | 35,408 | 32,854 | 8,803 | 6,584 | 242 | 221 | – | – | 44,453 | 39,659 |
| Duty drawback / Rebate | – | – | – | – | (20,292) | (31,496) | – | – | (20,292) | (31,496) |
| Bagasse transferred to distillery division | (59,723) | (38,425) | – | – | – | – | – | – | (59,723) | (38,425) |
| Molasses transferred to distillery division | (544,356) | (394,624) | – | – | – | – | – | – | (544,356) | (394,624) |
| Sale of Electricity | – | (6,783) | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | (6,783) |
| | 386,337 | 472,771 | 450,036 | 551,784 | 155,070 | 113,603 | – | – | 991,443 | 1,138,158 |
| Manufacturing cost | 5,696,268 | 4,019,868 | 3,108,150 | 2,723,551 | 552,806 | 382,035 | – | – | 9,357,224 | 7,125,454 |
| Opening stock of work-in-process | 1,211 | 1,109 | – | – | 28,930 | 42,719 | – | – | 30,141 | 43,828 |
| Closing stock of work-in-process | (629) | (1,211) | – | – | (50,081) | (28,930) | – | – | (50,710) | (30,141) |
| | 582 | (102) | – | – | (21,151) | 13,789 | – | – | (20,569) | 13,687 |
| Cost of goods manufactured | 5,696,850 | 4,019,766 | 3,108,150 | 2,723,551 | 531,655 | 395,824 | – | – | 9,336,655 | 7,139,141 |
| Opening stock of finished goods | 277,448 | 1,405,487 | 342,810 | 120,287 | 29,970 | 24,813 | – | 2,980 | 650,228 | 1,553,567 |
| Purchases | – | – | – | – | – | – | 22,981 | 996,394 | 22,981 | 996,394 |
| Closing stock of finished goods | (1,013,247) | (277,448) | (415,054) | (342,810) | (29,283) | (29,970) | – | – | (1,457,584) | (650,228) |
| | (735,799) | 1,128,039 | (72,244) | (222,523) | 687 | (5,157) | 22,981 | 999,374 | (784,375) | 1,899,733 |
| | 4,961,051 | 5,147,805 | 3,035,906 | 2,501,028 | 532,342 | 390,667 | 22,981 | 999,374 | 8,552,280 | 9,038,874 |

23.1 Salaries, wages and other benefits include a sum of Rs. 11.72 (2020: Rs. 11.68) million in respect of staff retirement benefits.



(Rupees in thousands)

| | Sugar Division | | Distillery Division | | Textile Division | | Trading Division | | Total | |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| 24. Selling and distribution expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries, wages and other benefits - note 24.1 | 6,599 | 7,095 | 7,460 | 6,178 | 5,667 | 5,748 | – | – | 19,726 | 19,021 |
| Insurance | 2,700 | 2,344 | 3,046 | 2,225 | 50 | 62 | – | – | 5,796 | 4,631 |
| Rent, rates, taxes and lease rentals | 1,529 | 1,605 | 958 | 661 | – | – | – | – | 2,487 | 2,266 |
| Transport, freight, handling and forwarding expenses | 47,800 | 43,778 | 113,414 | 135,971 | 5,917 | 4,935 | – | 2,848 | 167,131 | 187,532 |
| Other expenses | – | – | 3,252 | 4,108 | 12,358 | 13,836 | – | – | 15,610 | 17,944 |
| | <u>58,628</u> | <u>54,822</u> | <u>128,130</u> | <u>149,143</u> | <u>23,992</u> | <u>24,581</u> | <u>–</u> | <u>2,848</u> | <u>210,750</u> | <u>231,394</u> |

24.1 Salaries, wages and other benefits include a sum of Rs. 1.19 (2020: Rs. 1.05) million in respect of staff retirement benefits.

| | Sugar Division | | Distillery Division | | Textile Division | | Trading Division | | Total | |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| 25. Administrative expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries, wages and other benefits - note 25.1 | 118,961 | 98,311 | 7,460 | 7,101 | 4,693 | 4,372 | 462 | 524 | 131,576 | 110,308 |
| Insurance | 1,651 | 1,355 | 65 | 108 | – | – | 4 | – | 1,720 | 1,463 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2,665 | 3,453 | 167 | 717 | 339 | 167 | – | – | 3,171 | 4,337 |
| Postage, telephone and stationery | 4,518 | 4,695 | 525 | 551 | 253 | 186 | – | – | 5,296 | 5,432 |
| Travelling and vehicle running expenses | 17,023 | 15,219 | 118 | 1,470 | – | – | 34 | – | 17,175 | 16,689 |
| Rent, rates, taxes and lease rentals | 2,307 | 2,700 | 2,098 | 2,074 | – | – | – | – | 4,405 | 4,774 |
| Water, electricity and gas | 3,840 | 3,470 | 226 | 248 | 72 | 69 | – | – | 4,138 | 3,787 |
| Fees, subscription and periodicals | 3,246 | 2,659 | 16 | 28 | 42 | 19 | – | – | 3,304 | 2,706 |
| Legal and professional charges | 2,719 | 996 | 1,900 | 664 | – | 360 | – | – | 4,619 | 2,020 |
| Directors' meeting fee | 680 | 730 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 680 | 730 |
| Depreciation - note 3.3 | 2,673 | 2,784 | 229 | 239 | 301 | 95 | – | – | 3,203 | 3,118 |
| Right-of-use assets - note 4.1 | 5,829 | 5,829 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5,829 | 5,829 |
| Auditors' remuneration - note 25.2 | 1,676 | 1,712 | 928 | 1,078 | 136 | 151 | 6 | 371 | 2,746 | 3,312 |
| Other expenses - note 25.3 | 37,992 | 36,167 | 277 | 378 | 468 | 343 | – | – | 38,737 | 36,888 |
| | <u>205,780</u> | <u>180,080</u> | <u>14,009</u> | <u>14,656</u> | <u>6,304</u> | <u>5,762</u> | <u>506</u> | <u>895</u> | <u>226,599</u> | <u>201,393</u> |

25.1 Salaries, wages and other benefits include a sum of Rs. 4.09 (2020: Rs. 3.70) million in respect of staff retirement benefits.

| | Sugar Division | | Distillery Division | | Textile Division | | Trading Division | | Total | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| 25.2 Auditors' remuneration | | | | | | | | | | |
| Statutory audit fee | 982 | 925 | 692 | 582 | 101 | 82 | 5 | 201 | 1,780 | 1,790 |
| Half yearly review fee | 248 | 197 | 175 | 124 | 26 | 17 | 1 | 43 | 450 | 381 |
| Cost audit | 250 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 250 | – |
| Tax / other services | 109 | 417 | – | 263 | – | 37 | – | 90 | 109 | 807 |
| Out of pocket expenses | 87 | 173 | 61 | 109 | 9 | 15 | 0 | 37 | 157 | 334 |
| | <u>1,676</u> | <u>1,712</u> | <u>928</u> | <u>1,078</u> | <u>136</u> | <u>151</u> | <u>6</u> | <u>371</u> | <u>2,746</u> | <u>3,312</u> |



25.3 Sugar division's other expenses include donation of Rs.29.30 (2020: Rs. 28.0) million as per details below:

| | 2021 | 2020 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | (Rupees in thousands) | |
| Name of Institution | | |
| Al-Sayyeda Benevolent Trust | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Rehmat Bai Widows & Orphanage Trust | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Habib Medical Trust | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Habib Poor Fund | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Family Education Services Foundation | 16,000 | 16,000 |
| Markaz-e-umeed | 800 | — |
| Friend Educational & Medical Trust | 500 | — |
| | <u>29,300</u> | <u>28,000</u> |

None of the Directors or their spouses had any interest in the above donee's fund.

25.4 Information on assets, liabilities and capital expenditure by segment is as follows:

| | (Rupees in thousands) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|---------|------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Sugar Division | | Distillery Division | | Textile Division | | Trading Division | | Total | |
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| 25.4.1 Segment assets | 3,197,626 | 2,162,019 | 1,449,561 | 1,703,704 | 426,933 | 429,230 | — | 4,304 | 5,074,120 | 4,299,257 |
| Unallocated assets | | | | | | | | | 6,761,011 | 6,806,948 |
| | | | | | | | | | <u>11,835,131</u> | <u>11,106,205</u> |
| 25.4.2 Segment liabilities | 1,774,733 | 1,666,690 | 408,380 | 467,058 | 101,792 | 119,274 | 745 | 7,241 | 2,285,650 | 2,260,263 |
| Unallocated liabilities | | | | | | | | | 289,387 | 222,980 |
| | | | | | | | | | <u>2,575,037</u> | <u>2,483,243</u> |
| 25.4.3 Capital expenditure | 253,867 | 199,276 | — | 40,793 | — | 53 | — | — | 253,867 | 240,122 |



| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|--|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 26. Other operating expenses | | | |
| Workers' Profit Participation Fund | 20.1 | 70,244 | 42,858 |
| Workers' Welfare Fund | | 10,300 | 10,000 |
| Exchange loss - net | | 5,924 | 7,783 |
| Provision for Gas Infrastructure Development Cess | | — | 138,681 |
| Impairment - Investment in HSM Energy | | — | 50,000 |
| Receivable from HSM Energy - written off | | — | 9,887 |
| | | <u>86,468</u> | <u>259,209</u> |
| 27. Other income | | | |
| Income from financial assets | | | |
| Dividend income | 27.1 | 227,791 | 107,675 |
| Income from non financial assets | | | |
| Gain on disposal of fixed assets | | 4,388 | 7,447 |
| Remeasurement gain on discounting of provision for GIDC | | 21,273 | — |
| Agricultural income | | 2,105 | 2,642 |
| Scrap sale | | 12,450 | 5,187 |
| | | <u>40,216</u> | <u>15,276</u> |
| | | <u>268,007</u> | <u>122,951</u> |
| 27.1 Dividend income includes dividend received from the following related parties: | | | |
| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
| Bank AL Habib Limited | | 108,715 | 84,478 |
| Habib Insurance Company Limited | | 2,682 | 2,682 |
| | | <u>111,397</u> | <u>87,160</u> |
| 28. Finance income - net | | | |
| Profit on treasury call accounts | 14.1 | 13,966 | 28,533 |
| Profit on term deposits receipts | 14.2 | 91,166 | 237,970 |
| Government Securities | | 47,792 | 70,956 |
| Interest on loan to employees | | 506 | 536 |
| | | <u>153,430</u> | <u>337,995</u> |
| Less: Mark-up / interest on: | | | |
| Short-term borrowings | 28.2 & 28.3 | (42,762) | (47,069) |
| Workers' Profit Participation Fund | | — | (1,592) |
| Lease Liability | | (1,601) | (2,116) |
| Bank charges | | (13,920) | (13,215) |
| | | <u>(58,283)</u> | <u>(63,992)</u> |
| | | <u>95,147</u> | <u>274,003</u> |



| | 2021 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | (Rupees in thousands) | |
| 28.1 Finance income received | 146,346 | 328,125 |
| Finance charges paid | (58,283) | (63,992) |
| Finance income received - net | <u>88,063</u> | <u>264,133</u> |

28.2 The financial facilities from various commercial banks amounted to Rs.7,637 (2020: Rs.7,637) million.

28.3 These facilities are secured by way of registered charge against hypothecation of stock-in-trade, stores and spares, assignment of trade debts and other receivables. The rate of mark-up during the year was 3% (2020: 0.50% to 15.35%) per annum.

| | Note | 2021 | 2020 |
|----------------------|------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | | (Rupees in thousands) | |
| 29. Taxation | | | |
| Income tax - current | | 155,000 | 150,000 |
| Deferred tax | | 55,000 | (40,000) |
| | 29.1 | <u>210,000</u> | <u>110,000</u> |

29.1 Reconciliation of tax charge for the year

| | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Accounting profit | 1,199,736 | 804,295 |
| Corporate tax rate | 29% | 29% |
| Tax on accounting profit at applicable rate | 347,923 | 233,246 |
| Tax effect of timing differences | 55,000 | (40,000) |
| Tax effect of lower tax rates on export and certain income | (209,501) | (97,808) |
| Tax effect of income exempt from tax | (6,780) | (766) |
| Tax effect of expenses that are inadmissible in determining taxable income | 23,358 | 15,328 |
| | <u>(137,923)</u> | <u>(123,246)</u> |
| | <u>210,000</u> | <u>110,000</u> |

29.2 The income tax return for the Tax year 2021 (financial year ended September 30, 2020) has been filed.



| | 2021 | 2020 |
|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| | (Rupees in thousands) | |
| 30. Earnings per share - Basic and diluted | | |
| Profit after taxation | 989,736 | 694,295 |
| | Number of shares | |
| Number of ordinary shares of Rs. 5/- each | 150,000,000 | 150,000,000 |
| Earnings per share - Basic and diluted (Rupees) | 6.60 | 4.63 |
| 31. Cash generated from operations | | |
| Profit before taxation | 1,199,736 | 804,295 |
| Adjustment for non-cash charges and other items | | |
| Depreciation / amortization | 240,999 | 246,409 |
| Provision for obsolescence and slow moving stores | (6,000) | — |
| Gain on disposal of fixed assets | (4,388) | (7,447) |
| Impairment on investment | — | 50,000 |
| Finance income - net | (95,147) | (274,003) |
| Mark-up on lease liability | 1,601 | 2,116 |
| Dividend income | (227,791) | (107,675) |
| Remeasurement gain on discounting of provision for GIDC | (21,273) | — |
| | (111,999) | (90,600) |
| Working capital changes - note 31.1 | (731,267) | 1,448,181 |
| | 356,470 | 2,161,876 |
| 31.1 Working capital changes | | |
| (Increase) / decrease in current assets | | |
| Stores and spare parts | 840 | (17,929) |
| Stock-in-trade | (1,018,550) | 964,384 |
| Trade debts | (258,448) | 238,292 |
| Loans and advances | 470,150 | 370,272 |
| Trade deposits and short-term prepayments | (6,453) | 96 |
| Other receivables | 28,764 | 67,314 |
| | (783,697) | 1,622,429 |
| Increase / (decrease) in current liabilities | | |
| Trade and other payables | (109,628) | 23,751 |
| Advance from customers | 162,058 | (197,999) |
| | 52,430 | (174,248) |
| Net changes in working capital | (731,267) | 1,448,181 |



32. Remuneration of Chief Executive, Directors and Executives

| | 2021 | | | | 2020 | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | Chief Execu- tive | Direc- tors | Execu- tives | Total | Chief Execu- tive | Direc- tors | Execu- tives | Total |
| (Rupees in thousands) | | | | | | | | |
| Managerial remuneration | 14,400 | 10,200 | 86,918 | 111,518 | 13,632 | 8,616 | 90,228 | 112,476 |
| Perquisites | | | | | | | | |
| Telephone | 42 | 15 | 430 | 487 | 44 | 18 | 407 | 469 |
| Bonus | – | – | 13,193 | 13,193 | – | – | 10,942 | 10,942 |
| Medical | 119 | 398 | 2,772 | 3,289 | 338 | 341 | 3,448 | 4,127 |
| Utilities | – | 429 | – | 429 | – | 606 | – | 606 |
| Entertainment | – | 243 | – | 243 | – | 238 | – | 238 |
| Retirement benefits | 1,058 | 776 | 6,600 | 8,434 | 971 | 635 | 7,102 | 8,708 |
| | <u>15,619</u> | <u>12,061</u> | <u>109,913</u> | <u>137,593</u> | <u>14,985</u> | <u>10,454</u> | <u>112,127</u> | <u>137,566</u> |
| Number of persons | <u>1</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>29</u> |

32.1 Chief Executive, Directors and certain Executives are also provided with the Company maintained cars.

32.2 Six non-executive directors (2020: Six) have been paid fees of Rs.0.68 (2020: Rs.0.73) million for attending board and other meetings.

33. Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The main risks arising from the Company's financial instruments are credit risk, market risk, liquidity risk, equity price risk and operational risk. The Board of Directors reviews and decides policies for managing each of these risks which are summarised below.

23.1 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk which arises with the possibility that one party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge its obligation and cause the other party to incur a financial loss. The Company attempts to control credit risk by monitoring credit exposures, limiting transactions with specific counter parties and continually assessing the credit worthiness of counter parties.

Concentrations of credit risk arise when a number of counter parties are engaged in similar business activities or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. Concentrations of credit risk indicate the relative sensitivity of the Company's performance to developments affecting a particular industry.

The Company is exposed to credit risk on loans, advances, deposits, trade debts, other receivables and bank balances and profit accrued thereon. The Company seeks to minimize the credit risk exposure through having exposures only to customers considered credit worthy and obtaining securities where applicable. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is as follows:



| | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Long-term loans | 7,443 | 5,474 |
| Long-term deposits | 3,948 | 3,928 |
| Trade debts | 407,453 | 149,005 |
| Loans | 6,304 | 6,757 |
| Trade deposits | 901 | 751 |
| Profit accrued on bank deposits | 21,721 | 14,637 |
| Other receivables | 25,841 | 45,961 |
| Bank balances | 268,715 | 4,071,696 |
| | <u>742,326</u> | <u>4,298,209</u> |

Quality of financial assets

The credit quality of financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings or the historical information about counter party default rates as shown below:

| | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 33.1.1 Trade debts | | |
| Customers with no defaults in the past one year | 399,517 | 149,005 |
| Customers with some defaults in past one year which have been fully recovered | – | – |
| Customers with default in past one year which have not yet been recovered | 7,936 | – |
| | <u>407,453</u> | <u>149,005</u> |
| 33.1.2 Bank Balances | | |
| A1+ | 267,327 | 4,070,708 |
| A2 | 1,388 | 988 |
| | <u>268,715</u> | <u>4,071,696</u> |

33.2 Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the value of the financial instrument may fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates, foreign exchange rates or the equity prices due to a change in credit rating of the issuer or the instrument, change in market sentiments, speculative activities, supply and demand of securities and liquidity in the market. There has been no change in the Company's exposure to market risk or the manner in which this risk is managed and measured except for the fair valuation of the Company's Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income. Under market risk the Company is exposed to interest rate risk, currency risk and equity price risk.



33.2.1 Interest rate risk

This represents the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

At the date of the statement of financial position, the bank balances of Rs.263.41 (2020: 4,054.39) million are subject to interest rate risk. Applicable interest rates have been indicated in Note 13 to these unconsolidated financial statements. Company's profit after tax for the year would have been Rs.1.87 (2020: Rs.28.79) million higher / lower if interest rates have been 1% higher / lower while holding all other variables constant.

33.2.2 Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the value of financial assets or a financial liability will fluctuate due to change in foreign exchange rates. It arises mainly where receivables and payables exist due to transactions in foreign currency. The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk is as follows:

| | | 2021 (Respective Currency) | 2020 |
|------------------------|----|-------------------------------|---------|
| Trade debts | \$ | 20,180 | — |
| " | £ | 34,458 | 76,608 |
| Advance from customers | \$ | 656,221 | 969,418 |

The following significant exchange rates have been applied at the reporting dates:

| | | | |
|----------------|------------|--------|--------|
| Exchange rates | buying \$ | 170.60 | 165.90 |
| | selling \$ | 170.80 | 166.10 |
| | buying £ | 229.43 | 213.00 |
| | selling £ | 229.70 | 213.26 |

The foreign currency exposure is partly covered as the outstanding balance at the year end is determined in respective currency which is converted into rupees at the exchange rate prevailing at the date of the statement of financial position.

Sensitivity analysis:

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity of the Company's profit before tax and the Company's equity to a reasonably possible change in the foreign currency exchange rate, with all other variables held constant.

| | Change in Foreign Currency rate (%) | Effect on profit (Rupees in thousands) | Effect on equity |
|--------------------|---|--|---------------------|
| September 30, 2021 | +10 | 10,073 | 10,085 |
| | -10 | (10,073) | (10,085) |
| September 30, 2020 | +10 | 14,468 | 14,484 |
| | -10 | (14,468) | (14,484) |



33.2.3 Equity price risk

The Company's investments are susceptible to market price risk arising from uncertainties about future values of investment securities. The Company manages the equity price risk through diversification and placing limits on individual and total investments. Reports on the investment portfolio are submitted to the Company's senior management on a regular basis. The Investment Committee of the Company reviews and approves policy decisions.

At the date of the statement of financial position, the exposure to investment at fair value through other comprehensive was Rs.2,672.42 (2020: Rs.2,575.02) million.

33.3 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Company continually monitors its liquidity position and ensures availability of funds by maintaining flexibility by keeping committed credit lines available.

| Year ended September 30, 2021 | On demand | Less than 3 months | 3 to 12 months | 1 to 5 years | > 5 years | Total |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| (Rupees in thousands) | | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | – | 416,538 | 1,397,264 | – | – | 1,813,802 |
| Advance from customers | – | 482,464 | – | – | – | 482,464 |
| Lease Liability | – | 6,318 | – | 7,630 | – | 13,948 |
| | – | 905,320 | 1,397,264 | 7,630 | – | 2,310,214 |
| Year ended September 30, 2020 | On demand | Less than 3 months | 3 to 12 months | 1 to 5 years | > 5 years | Total |
| (Rupees in thousands) | | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | – | 314,205 | 1,713,781 | – | – | 2,027,986 |
| Advance from customers | – | 320,406 | – | – | – | 320,406 |
| Lease Liability | – | 2,519 | 2,659 | 13,948 | – | 19,126 |
| | – | 637,130 | 1,716,440 | 13,948 | – | 2,367,518 |

33.4 Operational Risk

Operational risk is the risk of direct or indirect loss arising from a wide variety of causes associated with the processes, technology and infrastructure supporting the Company's activities, either internally within the Company or externally at the Company's service providers and from external factors other than credit, market and liquidity risks such as those arising from legal and regulatory requirements and generally accepted standards of operation behaviour. Operational risks arise from all of the Company's activities.

The Company's objective is to manage operational risk so as to balance limiting of financial losses and damage to its reputation while achieving its business objective and generating returns for investors.

Primary responsibility for the development and implementation of controls over operational risk rests with the management of the Company. This responsibility encompasses the controls in the following areas:

- requirements for appropriate segregation of duties between various functions, roles and responsibilities;
- requirements for the reconciliation and monitoring of transactions;
- compliance with regulatory and other legal requirements;
- documentation of controls and procedures;
- requirements for the periodic assessment of operational risks faced and the adequacy of controls and procedures to address the risks identified;
- ethical and business standards;
- risk mitigation, including insurance where this is effective; and
- operational and qualitative track record of the plant and equipment supplier and related service providers.



33.5 Capital risk management

The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to ensure ample availability of finance for its existing and potential investment projects, to maximise shareholder value and reduce the cost of capital.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustment to it, in light of changes in economic conditions. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares.

The gearing ratio of the company is Nil (2020: Nil) and the Company finances its investments portfolio through management of its working capital and equity with a view to maintaining an appropriate mix between various sources of finance to minimise risk.

33.6 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

33.6.1 Financial assets as per statement of financial position

| | 2021 | 2020 |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| | (Rupees in thousands) | |
| Fair value through other comprehensive income | | |
| Investments in related parties - Quoted | 1,706,867 | 1,610,143 |
| Investments in related parties - Unquoted | 133,809 | 121,587 |
| Investments in other companies - Quoted | 965,550 | 964,872 |
| Investments in units of mutual funds | 1,539,810 | — |
| | <u>4,346,036</u> | <u>2,696,602</u> |
| At amortised cost | | |
| - Loans and advances | 13,747 | 12,231 |
| - Deposits | 4,849 | 4,679 |
| - Trade debts | 407,453 | 149,005 |
| - Profit accrued on bank deposits | 21,721 | 14,637 |
| - Other receivables | 25,841 | 12,424 |
| - Investment in Government Securities | 2,002,775 | — |
| - Cash and bank balance | 268,863 | 4,071,821 |
| | <u>2,745,249</u> | <u>4,264,797</u> |
| | <u>7,091,285</u> | <u>6,961,399</u> |

33.6.2 Financial liabilities as per statement of financial position

At amortised cost

| | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| - Trade and other payables | 1,813,802 | 1,923,975 |
| - Unclaimed dividend | 97,731 | 86,725 |
| | <u>1,911,533</u> | <u>2,010,700</u> |



33.6.3 Fair value of financial instruments

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction.

Financial assets which are tradeable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the date of the statement of financial position. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not significantly different from book value.

The Company uses the following hierarchy for disclosure of the fair value of financial instruments by valuation techniques:

Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs for the asset that are not based on observable market data.

| | 2021 | | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| | Level 1 | Level 2 (Rupees in thousands) | Level 3 | Total |
| Long-term investments | 2,672,417 | – | 133,809 | 2,806,226 |
| Short-term investments: units of mutual funds | – | 1,539,810 | – | 1,539,810 |
| | 2,672,417 | 1,539,810 | 133,809 | 4,346,036 |

| | 2020 | | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| | Level 1 | Level 2 (Rupees in thousands) | Level 3 | Total |
| Long-term investments | 2,575,015 | – | 121,587 | 2,696,602 |
| Short-term investments: units of mutual funds | – | – | – | – |
| | 2,575,015 | – | 121,587 | 2,696,602 |

During the year, there were no transfers between levels.

The market prices of units of mutual funds are based on the declared Net Asset Values (NAV) on which redemptions can be made. NAVs have been obtained from the website of Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan (MUFAP).

34. Capacity and production

| | 2021 | | | 2020 | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| | Quantity | | Working days | Quantity | | Working days |
| 34.1 Sugar division | | | | | | |
| Crushing capacity | 11,000 | M.Tons Per Day | | 11,000 | M. Tons Per Day | |
| Crushing based on actual working days | 1,188,000 | M. Tons | 108 | 1,111,000 | M. Tons | 101 |
| Actual crushing | 761,667 | M. Tons | 108 | 620,425 | M. Tons | 101 |
| Sucrose recovery | 10.36 | % | | 9.91 | % | |
| Sugar production | 78,910 | M. Tons | | 61,488 | M. Tons | |

Sugar unit operated below capacity due to lesser availability of sugarcane.



| | 2021 | | | 2020 | | |
|--|--|---------|--------------|----------|---------|--------------|
| | Quantity | | Working days | Quantity | | Working days |
| 34.2 Distillery division | | | | | | |
| a) Ethanol | | | | | | |
| Capacity | 34,000 | M. Tons | 300 | 34,000 | M. Tons | 300 |
| Actual production | 24,251 | M. Tons | 335 | 25,206 | M. Tons | 346 |
| During the year, plants operated below capacity due to lower availability of Molasses. | | | | | | |
| b) Liquidified carbon dioxide (CO₂) | | | | | | |
| Capacity | 18,000 | M. Tons | 300 | 18,000 | M. Tons | 300 |
| Actual production | 8,477 | M. Tons | 264 | 7,583 | M. Tons | 255 |
| c) | During the year CO ₂ plants operated below capacity due to lower availability of raw gas. | | | | | |
| 34.3 Textile division | | | | | | |
| Capacity | 560,000 | Kgs. | 300 | 560,000 | Kgs. | 300 |
| Actual production | 732,011 | Kgs. | 344 | 608,561 | Kgs. | 293 |

The actual production of textile division was higher than the capacity due to weaving from outside source.

35. Provident Fund related disclosure

The following information is based on un-audited financial statements of the Fund as at September 30:

| | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Size of the fund - Total assets | 336,024 | 336,039 |
| Fair value of investments | 319,786 | 320,834 |
| Percentage of investments made | 95.17 | 95.48 |

35.1 The cost of above investments amounted to Rs. 274.30 million (2020: Rs. 290.71 million).

35.2 The break-up of fair value of investments is as follows:

| | 2021 (Percentage) | 2020 | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| National savings scheme | 89.21 | 84.17 | 285,288 | 270,057 |
| Bank deposits | 10.75 | 15.79 | 34,381 | 50,660 |
| Debt securities | 0.04 | 0.04 | 117 | 117 |
| | <u>100.00</u> | <u>100.00</u> | <u>319,786</u> | <u>320,834</u> |

35.3 The investments out of provident fund have been made in accordance with the provisions of Section 218 of the Companies Act, 2017 and the rules formulated for this purpose.



| | 2021 | 2020 |
|---|----------|------|
| | (Number) | |
| 36. Number of Employees | | |
| Number of employees including contractual employees at September 30, | 541 | 520 |
| Average number of employees including contractual employees during the year | 537 | 526 |

37. Transactions with related parties

Related parties comprise of subsidiary, associated entities, entities with common directorship, retirement benefit funds, directors and key management personnel. Material transactions with related parties during the year, other than those which have been disclosed elsewhere in these unconsolidated financial statements, are as follows:

| Name of related parties and relationship with the Company | Nature of transactions | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Subsidiary | | | |
| HSM Energy Limited | Payment on behalf of Company | – | 518 |
| Related Parties | | | |
| Bank Al Habib Limited | Profit on Treasury call account | 104,765 | 262,607 |
| | Dividend received | 108,615 | 84,478 |
| | Dividend paid | 25,892 | 25,892 |
| | Bank charges | 244 | 204 |
| Al Habib Assets Management subsidiary of Bank Al Habib Limited | Purchase of Investment | 4,385,080 | – |
| | Dividend received | 32,705 | – |
| | Sale of Investment | 3,100,000 | – |
| | Capital gain | 6,318 | – |
| Habib Insurance | Insurance premium paid | 17,162 | 21,282 |
| | Insurance claim received | 1,515 | 9,120 |
| | Dividend received | 2,682 | 2,682 |
| | Dividend paid | 12,234 | 12,234 |
| Uni Food Industries Limited | Investment in shares | 71,904 | 62,868 |
| Habib Mercantile Company Limited | Dividend paid | 1,404 | 1,404 |
| Habib Sons (Pvt.) Limited | Dividend paid | 1,433 | 1,433 |
| Retirement benefit funds | Contribution to retirement funds | 16,551 | 16,077 |

Transactions with related parties are carried out under normal commercial terms and conditions.



Following are the related parties with whom the company had entered into transactions or have arrangement / agreement in place.

| Name | Basis of association | Percentage of shareholding |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bank Al Habib Limited | Common directorship | 2.17 |
| Habib Insurance Company Limited | Common directorship | 4.32 |
| Habib Mercantile Company (Pvt.) Limited | Common directorship | - |
| Habib Sons (Pvt.) Limited | Common directorship | - |
| Habib Assets Management Limited | Common directorship | - |
| Hasni Textile (Pvt.) Limited | Common directorship | - |
| HSM Energy Limited | Subsidiary | 100.00 |
| UniEnergy Limited | Key Management Personal is a director | 12.50 |
| Uni Food Industries Limited | Key Management Personal are directors | 19.68 |
| Habib Sugar Mills Limited - Employees Gratuity Fund | Retirement benefit fund | - |
| Habib Sugar Mills Limited - Staff Provident Fund | Retirement benefit fund | - |

38. Dividend

The Board of Directors of the Company in their meeting held on December 28, 2021 have proposed a final cash dividend of Rs. 3.00 per share (60%) for the year ended September 30, 2021. The approval of the members for the proposed final cash dividend will be obtained at the Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held on January 26, 2022.


39. General

39.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees.

39.2 These unconsolidated financial statements were authorised for issue on December 28, 2021 by the Board of Directors of the Company.

39.3 Corresponding figures have been reclassified wherever necessary for better presentation.


Amir Bashir Ahmed
Chief Financial Officer


Raeesul Hasan
Chief Executive


Murtaza Habib
Director

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the members of Habib Sugar Mills Limited

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the annexed consolidated financial statements of Habib Sugar Mills Limited (the Holding Company) and its subsidiary (the Group), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 30 September 2021, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 30 September 2021, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants as adopted by the Institute of the Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Following are the Key audit matters:

| Key audit matters | How the matter was addressed in our audit |
|---|---|
| 1. Existence and Valuation of investments | |
| <p>As disclosed in Notes 5 and 13 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements, the Group has investments in quoted and unquoted equity instruments carried at Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI), Government Securities carried at amortised cost and units of mutual funds carried at FVOCI amounting to Rs. 2.806 billion, Rs. 2.003 billion and Rs. 1.540 billion respectively, which comprise of 54% of total assets of the Group.</p> <p>In view of the significance of the investments, we have identified the existence and valuation of Group's investments as a key audit matter.</p> | <p>Our key procedures amongst others included the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - assessed the design and operating effectiveness of the financial reporting controls over acquisition (including board approvals), disposals and periodic valuation including model approval process; - evaluated the appropriateness of the classification of the investments in accordance with the requirements of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments; - in relation to investments in quoted equity instruments, we performed substantive audit procedures on year-end balance of portfolio including review of custodian's statement together with related reconciliations and re-performance of investment valuations based on quoted market prices at the Pakistan Stock Exchange as at 30 September 2021; |

A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited

| Key audit matters | How the matter was addressed in our audit |
|---|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in relation to investments in unquoted equity instruments, we assessed the valuation methodology used by the independent professional valuer (where required) to estimate the fair value of the investment and considered whether the application of methodologies is consistent with generally accepted valuation methodologies and prior periods; - we challenged the key inputs and assumptions driving the valuation of unquoted equity instruments involving our valuation subject matter specialists for review of the same where required; - in relation to investment in government securities, we obtained purchase documents to trace key inputs including acquisition cost, face value, issue date and settlement date driving computation of amortized cost recognized as of the reporting date; - in relation to investments in units of mutual funds, assessed whether investments were valued at fair value based on the last quoted market price by Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) along with obtaining direct confirmations from investment managers regarding the units and net asset value of such investments; and - assessed the adequacy and appropriateness of disclosures for compliance with the requirements of applicable financial reporting framework. |
| 2. Contingencies | |
| <p>As disclosed in Note 21 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements, the Group has contingent liabilities in respect of various matters, which are pending adjudication before respective authorities and courts of law.</p> <p>Contingencies require management to make judgments and estimates in relation to the interpretation of laws, statutory rules and regulations, and the probability of outcome and financial impact, if any, on the Group for disclosure and recognition and measurement of any provisions that may be required against such contingencies in accordance with applicable financial reporting standards.</p> <p>Due to significance of amounts involved, inherent uncertainties with respect to the outcome of matters and use of significant management judgments and estimates to assess the same including related financial impacts, we considered this as a key audit matter.</p> | <p>Our audit procedures among others included obtaining an understanding of the process and controls on this area relevant to our audit. Further, we have:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - obtained and reviewed details of the pending matters and discussed the same with the Group's management; - reviewed the correspondence of the Group with the relevant authorities, tax and legal advisors, including judgments or orders passed by the competent authorities in relation to the issues involved or matters which have similarities with the issues involved; - obtained and reviewed confirmations from the Group's external tax and legal advisors for their views on the probable outcome of the open tax assessments and other contingencies; - involved internal tax professionals to assess reasonability of management's conclusions on such pending matters; and - reviewed and evaluated the adequacy of disclosures made in respect of such contingencies in accordance with the requirements of the financial reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. |

Information Other than the consolidated financial statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and the Board of Directors for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and Companies Act, 2017 and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the Board of Directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Board of Directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Board of Directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Shaikh Ahmed Salman.



Chartered Accountants

Place: Karachi

Date: January 03, 2022



Consolidated Statement of Financial Position as at September 30, 2021

| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|---|------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Non-Current Assets | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 3 | 2,496,633 | 2,478,359 |
| Right-of-use assets | 4 | 11,659 | 17,488 |
| Long-term investments | 5 | 2,806,226 | 2,696,602 |
| Long-term loans | 6 | 7,443 | 5,474 |
| Long-term deposits | | 3,948 | 3,928 |
| | | <u>5,325,909</u> | <u>5,201,851</u> |
| Current Assets | | | |
| Stores and spare parts | 7 | 195,024 | 189,864 |
| Stock-in-trade | 8 | 1,894,571 | 876,021 |
| Trade debts | 9 | 407,453 | 149,005 |
| Loans and advances | 10 | 50,430 | 520,580 |
| Trade deposits and short-term prepayments | 11 | 16,236 | 9,783 |
| Profit accrued on bank deposits | | 21,721 | 14,637 |
| Other receivables | 12 | 25,841 | 45,961 |
| Taxation - net | | 86,496 | 26,683 |
| Short-term investments | 13 | 3,542,585 | — |
| Cash and bank balances | 14 | 269,222 | 4,072,254 |
| | | <u>6,509,579</u> | <u>5,904,788</u> |
| Total Assets | | <u>11,835,488</u> | <u>11,106,639</u> |
| Equity and Liabilities | | | |
| Share Capital and Reserves | | | |
| Share Capital | | | |
| Authorised | | | |
| 150,000,000 (2020: 150,000,000) Ordinary shares of Rs. 5/- each | | <u>750,000</u> | <u>750,000</u> |
| Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital | 15 | 750,000 | 750,000 |
| Reserves | 16 | <u>8,510,271</u> | <u>7,873,186</u> |
| Total Equity | | <u>9,260,271</u> | <u>8,623,186</u> |
| Non-Current Liabilities | | | |
| Deferred taxation | 17 | 83,000 | 29,000 |
| Gas Infrastructure Development Cess | 18 | 84,092 | 104,011 |
| Lease Liability | 19 | 7,630 | 13,948 |
| | | <u>174,722</u> | <u>146,959</u> |
| Current Liabilities | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 20 | 1,813,982 | 1,924,185 |
| Advance from customers | | 482,464 | 320,406 |
| Unclaimed dividends | | 97,731 | 86,725 |
| Current portion of lease Liability | 19 | 6,318 | 5,178 |
| | | <u>2,400,495</u> | <u>2,336,494</u> |
| Contingencies and Commitments | 21 | | |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | | <u>11,835,488</u> | <u>11,106,639</u> |

The annexed notes 1 to 39 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.


Amir Bashir Ahmed
Chief Financial Officer


Raeesul Hasan
Chief Executive


Murtaza Habib
Director




Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss for the year ended September 30, 2021

| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|--|------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Net sales and services | 22 | 9,912,679 | 10,138,211 |
| Cost of sales | 23 | (8,552,280) | (9,038,874) |
| Gross Profit | | 1,360,399 | 1,099,337 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | 24 | (210,750) | (231,394) |
| Administrative expenses | 25 | (226,661) | (202,093) |
| Other operating expenses | 26 | (86,468) | (245,650) |
| Other income | 27 | 268,007 | 122,951 |
| | | (255,872) | (556,186) |
| Operating Profit | | 1,104,527 | 543,151 |
| Finance income - net | 28 | 95,168 | 274,013 |
| Profit before taxation | | 1,199,695 | 817,164 |
| Taxation | 29 | (210,006) | (110,003) |
| Profit after taxation | | 989,689 | 707,161 |
| Earnings per share - Basic and diluted (Rupees) | 30 | 6.60 | 4.71 |

The annexed notes 1 to 39 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.


Amir Bashir Ahmed
Chief Financial Officer


Raeesul Hasan
Chief Executive


Murtaza Habib
Director




Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the year ended September 30, 2021

| | 2021 | 2020 |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|
| | (Rupees in thousands) | |
| Profit for the year | 989,689 | 707,161 |
| Other comprehensive income : | | |
| Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to the statement of profit or loss: | | |
| Actuarial loss on defined benefit plan - net | (809) | (158) |
| Profit on re-measurement of equity investments - net of deferred tax classified as fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) | 60,705 | 265,632 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | <u>1,049,585</u> | <u>972,635</u> |

The annexed notes 1 to 39 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.


Amir Bashir Ahmed
Chief Financial Officer


Raeesul Hasan
Chief Executive


Murtaza Habib
Director




Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended September 30, 2021

| | Issued, subscribed and paid-up Capital | Capital Reserve | Revenue Reserves | | | Total Reserves | Total Equity |
|---|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| General Reserve | | | Unappro- priated profit | Unrealised gain / (loss) on re-measurement of AFS / FVOCI investment | | | |
| | (Rupees in thousands) | | | | | | |
| Balance as on October 1, 2019 | 750,000 | 34,000 | 4,658,500 | 1,195,655 | 1,424,896 | 7,313,051 | 8,063,051 |
| Cash dividend for the year ended September 30, 2019 @ 55% | – | – | – | (412,500) | – | (412,500) | (412,500) |
| Realised gain on sale of investment | – | – | – | 14,158 | (14,158) | – | – |
| Transfer to general reserve | – | – | 790,000 | (790,000) | – | – | – |
| Total comprehensive income for the year ended September 30, 2020 | – | – | – | 707,003 | 265,632 | 972,635 | 972,635 |
| Balance as on September 30, 2020 | 750,000 | 34,000 | 5,448,500 | 714,316 | 1,676,370 | 7,873,186 | 8,623,186 |
| Cash dividend for the year ended September 30, 2020 @ 55% | – | – | – | (412,500) | – | (412,500) | (412,500) |
| Realised gain on sale of investment | – | – | – | 124,592 | (124,592) | – | – |
| Transfer to general reserve | – | – | 300,000 | (300,000) | – | – | – |
| Total comprehensive income for the year ended September 30, 2021 | – | – | – | 988,880 | 60,705 | 1,049,585 | 1,049,585 |
| Balance as on September 30, 2021 | 750,000 | 34,000 | 5,748,500 | 1,115,288 | 1,612,483 | 8,510,271 | 9,260,271 |

The annexed notes 1 to 39 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.


Amir Bashir Ahmed
Chief Financial Officer


Raeesul Hasan
Chief Executive


Murtaza Habib
Director




Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended September 30, 2021

| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|--|------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | |
| Cash generated from operations | 31 | 356,378 | 2,161,911 |
| Finance income received - net | 28.1 | 88,084 | 264,143 |
| Income tax paid | | (214,819) | (102,347) |
| Long-term loans | | (1,969) | 1,315 |
| Long-term deposits | | (20) | — |
| Net cash generated from operating activities | | 227,654 | 2,325,022 |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | |
| Fixed capital expenditure | | (253,867) | (240,123) |
| Redemption / sale proceeds of investments | | 7,553,039 | 2,669,346 |
| Dividend received | | 219,147 | 110,049 |
| Purchase of investments | | (11,145,543) | (2,850,658) |
| Sale proceeds of fixed assets | | 4,811 | 7,551 |
| Net cash used in investing activities | | (3,622,413) | (303,835) |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | |
| Lease rental paid | | (6,779) | (6,307) |
| Dividend paid | | (401,494) | (407,605) |
| Net cash used in financing activities | | (408,273) | (413,912) |
| Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents | | (3,803,032) | 1,607,275 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | | 4,072,254 | 2,464,979 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 14 | 269,222 | 4,072,254 |

The annexed notes 1 to 39 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.


Amir Bashir Ahmed
Chief Financial Officer


Raeesul Hasan
Chief Executive


Murtaza Habib
Director



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended September 30, 2021

1. Group and its operations

The Group consists of Habib Sugar Mills Limited (the Holding Company) and HSM Energy Limited - a wholly owned Subsidiary Company (the Subsidiary Company). Brief profiles of Holding Company and its Subsidiary Company are as follows :

1.1. Holding Company

The Holding Company is a public limited company incorporated in Pakistan on February 08, 1962, with its shares quoted on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The Holding Company is engaged in the manufacturing and marketing of refined sugar, molasses, ethanol, liquidified carbon dioxide (CO₂), household textiles, providing bulk storage facilities and trading of commodities. The registered office of the Holding Company is situated at Imperial Court, 3rd Floor, Dr. Ziauddin Ahmed Road, Karachi.

1.2. Subsidiary Company

HSM Energy Limited (the Company), a wholly owned subsidiary of Habib Sugar Mills Limited (the Parent Company) was incorporated in Pakistan as a public unlisted company on May 16, 2017. The Registered office of the Company is situated at 3rd Floor, Imperial Court, Dr. Ziauddin Ahmed Road, Karachi.

The Bagasse Based project of the Company was on hold for a long time, due to non-clarity on the policy of the Government for bagasse based energy projects. The Board of Directors of Habib Sugar Mills Limited in their meeting held on July 29, 2020, reviewed the situation of these projects and after considering the uncertainty regarding the tariff and dispute over the power purchasing terms with CPPA, have decided to discontinue the project and wind up HSM Energy Limited.

1.3. Business Units

Registered office - 3rd Floor, Imperial Court Building, Dr. Ziauddin Ahmed Road, Karachi.

Mills / Factory - Sugar and Distillery plants are located at District Shaheed Benazirabad, Nawabshah and Textile Division is located at D-140/B-1, Manghopir Road, S.I.T.E. Karachi.

Terminal - 60/1-B, Oil Installation Area, Keamari, Karachi.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies

2.1 Statement of compliance

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017 (the Act);
- Islamic financial accounting standards (IFAS) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) as are notified under the Act; and
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Act.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Act differ from the IFRSs, the provisions of and directives issued under the Act have been followed.

2.2 Basis of preparation

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared under historical cost convention, except for:

- staff retirement benefit plan which is carried at present value of defined benefit obligation net of fair value of plan assets as prescribed in IAS 19 "Employees Benefits"; and
- investments which have been recognised at fair value in accordance with the requirements of IFRS-9 "Financial Instruments".



2.3 Significant accounting judgments, assumption and estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historic experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

In the process of applying the accounting policies, management has made the following estimates, assumption and judgments which are significant to the consolidated financial statements:

- a) Determining the residual values and useful lives of property, plant and equipment (Note 2.7.1);
- b) Classification and valuation of investments (Note 2.8);
- c) Impairment / adjustment of inventories to their net realizable value (Note 2.11);
- d) Accounting for staff retirement benefits (Note 2.14);
- e) Leases - determination of lease term for lease contracts with extension and termination option (Note 2.15);
- f) Leases - estimating the incremental borrowing rate (Note 2.15);
- g) Recognition of taxation and deferred tax (Note 2.21);
- h) Impairment of financial and non financial assets (Note 2.28); and
- i) Contingencies and commitments (Note 21).

2.4 Initial application of standards, amendments, improvements and or interpretation to existing standards

Amendments to approved accounting standards and the framework for financial reporting that became effective during the current year

The Group has adopted the following standards, amendments, interpretation and improvements to International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) which became effective for the current years:

Amendment of Framework

| | |
|--|---|
| IFRS 3 | Business Combinations - Definition of a Business (Amendments) |
| IFRS 9 / IAS 39 / IFRS 7 | Interest Rate Benchmark Reform (Amendments) |
| IAS 1 / IAS 8 | Definition of Material (Amendments) |
| Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting | |

The adoption of above amendments to the approved accounting standards and the framework for financial reporting did not have any material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

2.5 Standards, interpretations, amendments and improvements to the approved accounting standards that are not yet effective

The following standards, amendments, improvements and interpretations with respect to the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan would be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standards, amendment, interpretations or improvements:

| Amendment or Improvement | | Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after) |
|--|---|---|
| IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16 | Interest Rate Benchmark Reform - Phase 2 (Amendment) | 01 January 2021 |
| IFRS 16 | Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions beyond 30 June 2021 (Amendments) | 01 April 2021 |
| IFRS 3 | Reference to the Conceptual Framework (Amendments) | 01 January 2022 |
| IFRS 10 / IAS 28 | Sale or contribution of Assets between an investor and its Associate or Joint Venture (Amendment) | Not yet finalized |
| IAS 1 | Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (Amendments) | 01 January 2023 |
| IAS 1 | Disclosure of Accounting Policies (Amendments) | 01 January 2023 |
| IAS 16 | Proceeds before Intended Use (Amendments) | 01 January 2022 |
| IAS 8 | Definition of Accounting Estimates (Amendments) | 01 January 2023 |
| IAS 12 | Deferred tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a single transaction (Amendments) | 01 January 2023 |
| IAS 37 | Onerous Contracts – Costs of Fulfilling a Contract (Amendments) | 01 January 2022 |



Improvements to Accounting Standards Issued by the IASB (2018-2020 cycle)

| | | |
|---------|--|-----------------|
| IFRS 9 | Financial Instruments – Fees in the '10 percent' test for derecognition of financial liabilities | 01 January 2022 |
| IAS 41 | Agriculture – Taxation in fair value measurements | 01 January 2022 |
| IFRS 16 | Leases: Lease incentives | 01 January 2022 |

The above standards and amendments and improvements are not expected to have any material impact on the Group's financial statements in the period of initial application.

Further, the following new standards have been issued by IASB which are yet to be notified by the SECP for the purpose of applicability in Pakistan and are not expected to have any material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements in the period of initial application.

IASB Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)

2.6 Standards

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| IFRS 1 | First time adoption of IFRSs | 01 January 2004 |
| IFRS 17 | Insurance Contracts | 01 January 2023 |

2.7 Fixed Assets

2.7.1 Property, Plant and Equipment

These are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation / amortization / impairment (if any),

Depreciation is charged to consolidated statement of profit or loss applying the reducing balance method. Depreciation on additions is charged from the month in which the asset is available for use and on disposals up to the month the asset is in use. Assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted, if appropriate at each date of the consolidated statement of financial position date.

Maintenance and normal repairs are charged to consolidated statement of profit or loss as and when incurred. Major renewals and improvements are capitalised.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefit is expected from its use. Gain or loss on disposal of assets is included in consolidated statement of profit or loss in the year the assets is derecognised.

2.7.2 Capital work-in-progress

Capital work-in-progress is stated at cost less impairment losses, if any. Items are transferred to the respective assets when available for intended use.

Significant borrowing costs related to acquisition, construction and commissioning of a qualifying asset are capitalised.

2.7.3 Major stores and spare parts

Major stores and spare parts qualify for recognition as property, plant and equipment when the Group expects to use these for more than one year. Transfers are made to relevant operating fixed assets category as and when such items are issued for use.

Major stores and spare parts are valued at cost less accumulated impairment, if any.

2.7.4 Right-of-use assets

The Group recognises a right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e. the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentive received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the period of lease term.



2.8 Investments

Investments acquired with the intention to be held for over one year are classified as long-term investments. However, these can be sold earlier due to liquidity requirements. Short term investments are those which are acquired for a short period.

Investments are classified as follows:

2.8.1 Subsidiary

Investment in subsidiary are stated at cost less impairment loss, if any.

2.8.2 Fair value through other comprehensive income

Equity investments are initially recognised at cost, being the fair value of the consideration paid including transaction cost. Subsequent to initial recognition, these investments are re-measured at fair value (quoted market price).

All gains or losses from change in the fair value of equity investments are recognised directly in other comprehensive income.

2.8.3 Fair Value through profit or loss

Financial assets that are acquired principally for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuation in prices are classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' category. These investments are initially recognized at fair value, relevant transaction costs are taken directly to profit or loss account and subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses arising on changes in fair value of these financial assets are taken to the consolidated statement of profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

2.9 Deposits, advances, prepayments and other receivables

Deposits, advances, prepayments and other receivables are stated initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Exchange gains or losses arising in respect of deposits, advances and other receivables in foreign currency are added to their respective carrying amounts and charged to consolidated statement of profit or loss.

2.10 Stores and spare parts

These are valued at the lower of moving average cost and net realisable value except for items in transit which are valued at cost. Provision is made for obsolescence and slow moving items.

2.11 Stock-in-trade

These are valued as follows:

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Raw materials | At the lower of average cost and net realisable value |
| Work-in-process | At the lower of average cost and net realisable value |
| Finished goods | At the lower of average cost and net realisable value |
| Fertilizers | At the lower of cost on FIFO basis and net realisable value |
| Bagasse | At the lower of average cost and net realisable value |

2.12 Trade debts

These are recognised and carried at the original invoice amounts, being the fair value, less an allowance for uncollectible amounts, if any. The Company applies the IFRS 9 simplified approach to measure the expected credited losses (ECL) which uses the life time expected loss allowance for trade debts.

2.13 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost. For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise of cash in hand, with banks on current, savings, treasury call and deposit accounts, net of short term borrowings under mark-up arrangements, if any.



2.14 Staff retirement benefits

2.14.1 Staff gratuity

The Group operates an approved defined benefit gratuity scheme for all permanent employees. Minimum qualifying period for entitlement to gratuity is five years continuous service with the Group. The scheme is funded and contributions to the fund are made in accordance with the recommendations of the actuary.

The latest actuarial valuation of the gratuity scheme was carried out as at September 30, 2021. The projected unit credit method, using the following significant assumptions, have been used for actuarial valuation.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Discount rate | 10.50 per annum |
| Expected rate of increase in salaries | 10.25 per annum |

Based on the actuarial valuation of gratuity scheme as of September 30, 2021, the fair value of gratuity scheme assets and present value of liabilities were Rs.123.47 million and Rs.123.47 million respectively. The Group recognises the total actuarial gains and losses in the year in which they arise. The amounts recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position are as follows:

| | 2021 | 2020 |
|--|-----------------------|------------|
| | (Rupees in thousands) | |
| Net Employee Defined Benefit obligation | | |
| Present value of defined benefit obligation | 124,275 | 120,325 |
| Fair value of plan assets | (123,466) | (120,167) |
| Liability recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position | <u>809</u> | <u>158</u> |

The movement in net defined benefit obligation is as follows:

| | | |
|---|------------|------------|
| Net defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the year | 158 | (240) |
| Net charge for the year | 4,829 | 4,394 |
| Contribution | (4,987) | (4,154) |
| Remeasurement recognized in OCI during the year | 809 | 158 |
| Charge for the year | <u>809</u> | <u>158</u> |

Salaries, wages and amenities include the following in respect of employees' gratuity fund:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Current service cost | 4,814 | 4,422 |
| Interest cost | 11,579 | 13,466 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (11,564) | (13,494) |
| | <u>4,829</u> | <u>4,394</u> |

Remeasurement recognised in OCI during the year:

| | | |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Actuarial gain on obligation | (3,966) | (2,359) |
| Actuarial loss on plan asset | 4,775 | 2,517 |
| | <u>809</u> | <u>158</u> |

The movement in present value of defined benefit obligation is as follows:

| | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Present value of defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the year | 120,325 | 110,118 |
| Current service cost | 4,814 | 4,422 |
| Interest cost | 11,579 | 13,466 |
| Benefits paid | (8,477) | (5,322) |
| Actuarial gain | (3,966) | (2,359) |
| Present value of defined benefit obligation at the end of the year | <u>124,275</u> | <u>120,325</u> |



2021 2020
(Rupees in thousand)

The movement in fair value of plan assets is as follows:

| | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year | 120,167 | 110,358 |
| Expected return on assets | 11,564 | 13,494 |
| Contributions | 4,987 | 4,154 |
| Benefits paid | (8,477) | (5,322) |
| Actuarial loss | (4,775) | (2,517) |
| Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year | <u>123,466</u> | <u>120,167</u> |
| Actual return on plan assets | <u>6,789</u> | <u>10,977</u> |
| Plan assets comprise: | | |
| Term deposit receipts | 118,000 | 100,000 |
| Term Finance Certificates | 254 | 254 |
| Balance with Banks | 4,959 | 19,645 |
| Accrued interest | 253 | 268 |
| | <u>123,466</u> | <u>120,167</u> |

Comparison of present value of defined benefit obligation, the fair value of plan assets and the surplus or deficit of gratuity fund is as follows:

| As at September 30, | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | (Rupees in thousands) | | |
| Present value of defined benefit | | | | | |
| Obligation | 124,275 | 120,325 | 110,118 | 107,017 | 101,748 |
| Fair value of plan assets | (123,466) | (120,167) | (110,358) | (106,627) | (101,472) |
| (Surplus) / Deficit | <u>809</u> | <u>158</u> | <u>(240)</u> | <u>390</u> | <u>276</u> |
| Experience adjustment on obligation | <u>(8,148)</u> | <u>(3,627)</u> | <u>(2,464)</u> | <u>10,051</u> | <u>638</u> |
| Experience adjustment on plan assets | <u>4,775</u> | <u>2,517</u> | <u>824</u> | <u>2,194</u> | <u>88</u> |

Sensitivity analysis

Significant assumption for the determination of the defined obligation are discount rate and expected salary increase. The possible changes in defined obligation due to change of the respective assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant are as follows:

(Rupees in thousand)

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Discount Rate +1 % | 118,833 |
| Discount Rate -1 % | 130,424 |
| Long Term Salary Increases +1 % | 128,754 |
| Long Term Salary Increases -1 % | 120,278 |

2.14.2 Provident fund

The Group operates a recognised provident fund scheme for all its permanent employees. Equal monthly contributions are made by the Group and the employees at the rate of 8.33% of basic salary plus applicable cost of living allowance.



2.15 Leases

Lease liability is initially measured at present value of the lease payments over the period of lease term, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, or if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group's incremental borrowing rate.

The lease liability is subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. The lease liability is also remeasured to reflect any re-assessment or lease modification, or to reflect revised in-substance fixed lease payment.

The lease liability is remeasured when the Group reassess the reasonable certainty of exercise of extension or termination option upon occurrence of either a significant event or a significant change in circumstance, or when there is a change in assessment of an option to purchase underlying asset, or when there is a change in amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or when there is a change in future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine those payment. The corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-to-use asset, or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of right-to-use asset has been reduced to zero.

A change in scope of a lease, or the consideration for a lease, that was not part of the original terms and conditions of the lease is accounted for as a lease modification. The lease modification is accounted for as a separate lease if modification increase the scope of lease adding the right-to-use one or more underlying assets and the consideration for lease increases by an amount that is commensurate with the stand-alone price for the increase in scope adjusted to reflect the circumstances of the particular contracts, if any. When the lease modification is not accounted for as a separate lease, the lease liability is remeasured and corresponding adjustment is made to right of-use asset.

2.16 Borrowings and their cost

Borrowings are recorded at the proceeds received.

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which these are incurred except to the extent of borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction and commissioning of a qualifying asset. Such borrowing costs, if any, are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset.

2.17 Trade and other payables

Liabilities for trade and other payables are carried at cost which is the fair value of the consideration to be paid in the future for goods and services received, whether or not billed to the Group.

2.18 Advance from customers (Contract Liability)

Contract liability is an obligation of the Group to transfer goods and services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration from the customer. If the customer pays consideration before the Group transfers goods or services to the customer, a contract liability is recognised when payment is made. Contract liabilities are recognised in revenue when Group fulfils the performance obligation under the contract.

2.19 Ijarah

Leased assets which are obtained under Ijarah agreement are not recognized in the Group's consolidated financial statements and are treated as operating lease based on IFAS 2 issued by the ICAP and notified by the SECP vide S.R.O. 43(1) / 2007 dated May 22, 2007. Ijarah payments made under an Ijarah are charged to the consolidated profit or loss account on a straight line basis over the Ijarah term unless another systematic basis is representative of time pattern of the user's benefit even if the payment are not on that basis.



2.20 Unclaimed dividend

The Group recognises unclaimed dividend which was declared and remained unclaimed from the date it was due and payable. The dividend declared and remained unpaid from the date it was due and payable is recognised as unpaid dividend.

2.21 Taxation

2.21.1 Current

Provision for current taxation is computed in accordance with the provisions of the applicable income tax laws.

2.21.2 Deferred

Deferred tax is recognised using the statement of financial position liability method, on all temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts appearing in the consolidated financial statements. Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the future and taxable income will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each date of the consolidated statement of financial position and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilised.

As the provision for taxation has been made partially under the normal basis and partially under the final tax regime, therefore, the deferred tax liability has been recognised on a proportionate basis in accordance with TR 27 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the consolidated statement of financial position date.

2.22 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, if it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made. Provisions are reviewed periodically and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

2.23 Contingencies

Contingencies are disclosed when Group has possible obligation that arises from past event and whose existence will be confirmed only by occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of entity, or a present obligation that arises from past event but is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of recourse embodying economic benefit will be required to settle the obligation or, when amount of obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

2.24 Foreign currencies

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into Pak Rupees which is the Group's functional and presentation currency, at the rates of exchange prevailing on the date of transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into Pak Rupees at the exchange rates ruling on the consolidated statement of financial position date. Exchange gains and losses are included in consolidated statement of profit or loss.



2.25 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when control of the asset is transferred to the customer. Revenue is measured at fair value of the consideration received or receivable and is recognised on the following basis:

- Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when or as control of goods have been transferred to a customer and the performance obligations are met. The credit limit in contract with customers ranges from 2 to 90 days.
- Storage income is recorded when services are rendered.
- Profit on bank accounts is recognised on accrual basis.
- Dividend income is recognised when the right to receive such payment is established.
- Other revenues are accounted when performance obligations are met.

2.26 Segment reporting

Segment reporting is based on operating (business) segments of the Group. These business segments are engaged in providing product or services which are subject to risks and rewards that are different from the risks and rewards of other segments.

2.27 Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

2.27.1 Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) or fair value through profit or loss (FVPL).

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables, the Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables are measured at the transaction price determined under IFRS 15.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost or FVOCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are Solely Payments of Principal and Interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level. The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset.

Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, the Group classifies its financial assets into following categories:

- Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments);
- Financial assets designated at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI) with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments); and
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVPL).

Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

The Group measures financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and



- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest rate (EIR) method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Financial assets designated at FVOCI (equity instruments)

Upon initial recognition, the Group can elect to classify irrevocably its equity investments as equity instruments designated at FVOCI when they meet the definition of equity under IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation and are not held for trading. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Gains and losses on these financial assets are never recycled to profit or loss. Dividends are recognised as other income in profit or loss when the right of payment has been established, except when the Group benefits from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset, in which case, such gains are recorded in OCI. Equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI are not subject to impairment assessment.

Financial assets at FVPL

Financial assets at FVPL include financial assets held for trading, financial assets designated upon initial recognition at FVPL, or financial assets mandatorily required to be measured at fair value. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Financial assets with cash flows that are not solely payments of principal and interest are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model. Notwithstanding the criteria for debt instruments to be classified at amortised cost or at FVOCI, as described above, debt instruments may be designated at FVPL on initial recognition if doing so eliminates, or significantly reduces, an accounting mismatch.

Financial assets at FVPL are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss.

This category also includes derivative instruments and listed equity investments which the Group had not irrevocably elected to classify at FVOCI. Dividends on listed equity investments are also recognised as other income in profit or loss when the right of payment has been established. The Group has not designated any financial asset as at FVPL.

Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

2.27.2 Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified as financial liabilities at FVPL, loans and borrowings, trade payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.



Subsequent measurement

Financial liabilities at FVPL

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in profit or loss. Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in IFRS 9 are satisfied. The Group has not designated any financial liability as at FVPL.

Financial liabilities at amortized cost

After initial recognition, borrowings and payables are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in profit or loss.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date. Exchange gains and losses arising in respect of borrowings in foreign currency are added to the carrying amount of the borrowing.

Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

2.28 Impairment

2.28.1 Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses (ECL) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECL is recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

For financial assets other than trade debts, the Group applies general approach in calculating ECL. It is based on difference between the contractual cashflows due in accordance with the contract and all the cashflows that the Group expect to receive discounted at the approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cashflows will include cash flows from sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

For trade debts, the Group applies a simplified approach where applicable in calculating ECL. Therefore, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECL at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix for large portfolio of customer having similar characteristics and default rates based on the credit rating of customers from which receivables are due that is based on the Group's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.



The Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

2.28.2 Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's non financial assets are reviewed annually to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated and impairment losses are recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. The recoverable is the higher of an asset's fair value less cost to disposals and value in use.

2.29 Offsetting

Financial assets and liabilities are offset when the Group has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends to settle either on a net basis or to realise the asset or settle the liability simultaneously.

2.30 Dividend and appropriation to reserves

Dividend and appropriation to reserves are recognised in the consolidated financial statements in the period in which these are approved.

2.31 Earnings per share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Group by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

2.32 Functional and presentation currency

These consolidated financial statements are presented in Pakistan Rupees, which is the Group's functional and presentation currency.



| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|---|------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 3. Property, plant and equipment | | | |
| Operating fixed assets | 3.1 | 2,319,798 | 2,325,639 |
| Capital work-in-progress | 3.5 | 166,699 | 151,115 |
| Major stores and spare parts | 3.6 | 10,136 | 1,605 |
| | | <u>2,496,633</u> | <u>2,478,359</u> |

3.1 Operating fixed assets for 2021:

| | Cost as at Oct. 1, 2020 | Additions / (deletions) | Cost as at Sept. 30, 2021 | Accum- ulated deprec- iation / amortization as at Oct. 1, 2020 | Depre- ciation / amortization charge for the year & accumulated depreciation on deletions | Accum- ulated deprec- iation / amortization as at Sept. 30, 2021 | Written down value as at Sept. 30, 2021 | Annual rate of deprec- iation / amortiz- ation % |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| | (Rupees in thousands) | | | | | | | |
| Land | | | | | | | | |
| Freehold - Sugar / Distillery division | 188,980 | 31,122 | 220,102 | - | - | - | 220,102 | - |
| Leasehold - Textile division | 489 | - | 489 | 256 | 5 | 261 | 228 | 1.01 |
| Buildings on freehold land | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar division | 115,143 | - | 115,143 | 80,454 | 3,469 | 83,923 | 31,220 | 10 |
| Distillery division | 21,243 | - | 21,243 | 18,617 | 263 | 18,880 | 2,363 | 10 |
| Non-factory buildings | 30,228 | - | 30,228 | 24,366 | 293 | 24,659 | 5,569 | 5 |
| Buildings on leasehold land | | | | | | | | |
| Textile division | 19,335 | - | 19,335 | 17,509 | 183 | 17,692 | 1,643 | 10 |
| Plant and machinery | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar division | 2,678,295 | 193,663 | 2,871,958 | 1,276,040 | 155,453 | 1,431,493 | 1,440,465 | 10 |
| Distillery division - Note 3.1.1 | 1,389,836 | - | 1,389,836 | 787,103 | 60,266 | 841,309 | 542,282 | 10 |
| Textile division | 131,568 | (6,245) | 131,568 | 93,743 | (6,060) | 97,526 | 34,042 | 10 |
| Railway siding - Sugar division | 468 | - | 468 | 467 | 1 | 468 | - | 10 |
| Electric, gas and water installations | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar / Distillery division | 8,808 | - | 8,808 | 8,453 | 35 | 8,488 | 320 | 10 |
| Textile division | 3,601 | - | 3,601 | 3,127 | 47 | 3,174 | 427 | 10 |
| Furniture, fittings, electrical and office equipment | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar / Distillery division | 98,985 | 3,197 | 100,837 | 74,049 | 6,640 | 79,483 | 21,354 | 25 |
| Textile division | 9,891 | (1,345) | 11,287 | 9,592 | (1,206) | 9,868 | 1,419 | 25 |
| Tractors / trolleys and agriculture implements | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar division | 2,765 | - | 2,765 | 2,740 | 5 | 2,745 | 20 | 20 |
| Motor cars / vehicles | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar / Distillery division | 48,668 | 319 | 48,633 | 26,234 | 4,426 | 30,405 | 18,228 | 20 |
| Textile division | 818 | (354) | 873 | 732 | (255) | 757 | 116 | 20 |
| Total | <u>4,749,121</u> | <u>229,752</u> <u>(7,944)</u> | <u>4,970,929</u> | <u>2,423,482</u> | <u>235,170</u> <u>(7,521)</u> | <u>2,651,131</u> | <u>2,319,798</u> | |



3.1.1 Plant and machinery of distillery division include storage tanks of the CO₂ unit having written down value of Rs.11.20 (2020: Rs.12.44) million installed at Coca Cola Beverages Pakistan Limited and Pakistan Beverages Limited premises for storage of Liquidified Carbondioxide.

3.1.2 Particulars of immovable property (i.e. land and building) in the name of the Company are as follows:

| Particulars | Location | Total Area |
|-------------|--|-------------|
| Land | Nawabshah, District Shaheed Benazirabad | 341.95 Acre |
| Land | D-140/B-1, Mangopir Road S.I.T.E, Karachi. | 1.12 Acre |
| Land | 60/1-B, Oil Installation Area, Keamari, Karachi. | 4000 Sqm |

3.1.3 Reconciliation of carrying values for 2021

| | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | Depreciation / amortization charge for the year & accumulated depreciation on deletions | |
| | Written down value as at Oct. 1, 2020 | Additions / (deletions) | | Written down value as at Sept. 30, 2021 |
| | | | (Rupees in thousands) | |
| Land | 189,213 | 31,122 | 5 | 220,330 |
| Buildings on freehold land | 43,177 | – | 4,025 | 39,152 |
| Buildings on leasehold land | 1,826 | – | 183 | 1,643 |
| Plant and machinery | 2,042,813 | 193,663 (6,245) | 219,502 (6,060) | 2,016,789 |
| Railway siding | 1 | – | 1 | – |
| Electric, gas and water installations | 829 | – | 82 | 747 |
| Furniture, fittings, electrical and office equipment | 25,235 | 4,593 (1,345) | 6,916 (1,206) | 22,773 |
| Tractors / trolleys and agriculture implements | 25 | – | 5 | 20 |
| Motor cars / vehicles | 22,520 | 374 (354) | 4,451 (255) | 18,344 |
| | <u>2,325,639</u> | <u>229,752</u> <u>(7,944)</u> | <u>235,170</u> <u>(7,521)</u> | <u>2,319,798</u> |



3.2 Operating fixed assets for 2020:

| | Cost as at Oct. 1, 2019 | Additions / (deletions) | Cost as at Sept. 30, 2020 | Accum- ulated deprec- iation / amortization as at Oct. 1, 2019 | Depre- ciation / amortization charge for the year & accum- ulated deprec- iation on deletions | Accum- ulated deprec- iation / amortization as at Sept. 30, 2020 | Written down value as at Sept. 30, 2020 | Annual rate of deprec- iation / amortiz- ation % |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| (Rupees in thousands) | | | | | | | | |
| Land | | | | | | | | |
| Freehold - Sugar / Distillery division | 188,980 | – | 188,980 | – | – | – | 188,980 | – |
| Leasehold - Textile division | 489 | – | 489 | 251 | 5 | 256 | 233 | 1.01 |
| Buildings on freehold land | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar division | 115,143 | – | 115,143 | 76,599 | 3,855 | 80,454 | 34,689 | 10 |
| Distillery division | 21,243 | – | 21,243 | 18,325 | 292 | 18,617 | 2,626 | 10 |
| Non-factory buildings | 30,228 | – | 30,228 | 24,057 | 309 | 24,366 | 5,862 | 5 |
| Buildings on leasehold land | | | | | | | | |
| Textile division | 19,335 | – | 19,335 | 17,306 | 203 | 17,509 | 1,826 | 10 |
| Plant and machinery | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar division | 2,637,721 | 40,574 | 2,678,295 | 1,121,416 | 154,624 | 1,276,040 | 1,402,255 | 10 |
| Distillery division - Note 3.2.1 | 1,306,955 | 82,881 | 1,389,836 | 722,511 | 64,592 | 787,103 | 602,733 | 10 |
| Textile division | 131,515 | 53 | 131,568 | 89,543 | 4,200 | 93,743 | 37,825 | 10 |
| Railway siding - Sugar division | 468 | – | 468 | 467 | – | 467 | 1 | 10 |
| Electric, gas and water installations | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar / Distillery division | 8,808 | – | 8,808 | 8,414 | 39 | 8,453 | 355 | 10 |
| Textile division | 3,601 | – | 3,601 | 3,074 | 53 | 3,127 | 474 | 10 |
| Furniture, fittings, electrical and office equipment | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar / Distillery division | 91,289 | 7,801 (105) | 98,985 | 66,836 | 7,283 (70) | 74,049 | 24,936 | 25 |
| Textile division | 9,823 | 68 | 9,891 | 9,507 | 85 | 9,592 | 299 | 25 |
| Tractors / trolleys and agriculture implements | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar division | 2,765 | – | 2,765 | 2,733 | 7 | 2,740 | 25 | 20 |
| Motor cars / vehicles | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar / Distillery division | 46,093 | 2,860 (285) | 48,668 | 21,427 | 5,023 (216) | 26,234 | 22,434 | 20 |
| Textile division | 764 | 54 | 818 | 722 | 10 | 732 | 86 | 20 |
| Total | 4,615,220 | 134,291 (390) | 4,749,121 | 2,183,188 | 240,580 (286) | 2,423,482 | 2,325,639 | |



| Particulars | Location | Total Area |
|-------------|--|--------------|
| Land | Nawabshah, District Shaheed Benazirabad | 339.125 Acre |
| Land | D-140/B-1, Mangopir Road S.I.T.E, Karachi. | 1.12 Acre |
| Land | 60/1-B, Oil Installation Area, Keamari, Karachi. | 4000 Sqm |

Depreciation /
amortization
charge for
the year &
accumulated
depreciation on
deletions

| Note | 2021 | 2020 |
|------|-----------------------|------|
| | (Rupees in thousands) | |

Cost of Sales

100



3.4 Details of operating fixed assets disposed off:

| | Cost | Accumulated depreciation | written down value | Sale proceeds | Gain on disposal | Mode of disposal | Particulars of purchasers | Relationship with purchaser |
|--|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | (Rupees in thousands) | | | | | |
| Plant and Machinery | | | | | | | | |
| Distillery division | 6,245 | 6,060 | 185 | 2,917 | 2,732 | Negotiation | Saghir Ahmed Faisalabad | None |
| Furniture, fittings, electrical and office equipment | 1,345 | 1,205 | 140 | 209 | 69 | Negotiation | Various | None |
| Motor cars / vehicles | 354 | 256 | 98 | 1,685 | 1,587 | Tender | Various | None |
| 2021 | <u>7,944</u> | <u>7,521</u> | <u>423</u> | <u>4,811</u> | <u>4,388</u> | | | |
| 2020 | <u>390</u> | <u>286</u> | <u>104</u> | <u>7,551</u> | <u>7,447</u> | | | |

| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|---|-------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 3.5 Capital work-in-progress | | | |
| Plant and machinery | | 101,634 | 146,906 |
| Advance to suppliers | | 65,065 | 4,209 |
| | 3.5.1 | <u>166,699</u> | <u>151,115</u> |
| 3.5.1 Movement in capital work-in-progress | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | | 151,115 | 45,756 |
| Cost incurred during the year | | 106,525 | 26,061 |
| Charged to statement Profit or (loss) | | — | (4,449) |
| Transfer from Major stores and spare parts | | 102,722 | 207,255 |
| Transfer to operating fixed assets | | (193,663) | (123,508) |
| | | 15,584 | 105,359 |
| Balance at the end of the year | | <u>166,699</u> | <u>151,115</u> |
| 3.6 Major stores and spare parts | | | |
| Stores | 3.6.1 | <u>10,136</u> | <u>1,605</u> |
| 3.6.1 Movement in major stores and spare parts | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | | 1,605 | 1,132 |
| Additions during the year | | 111,253 | 207,728 |
| | | 112,858 | 208,860 |
| Transfer to capital work-in-progress | | (102,722) | (207,255) |
| Balance at the end of the year | | <u>10,136</u> | <u>1,605</u> |



| | | | | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 (Rupees in thousands) |
|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4. | Right-of-use-assets | | | 11,659 | 17,488 |
| | | | | Office Premises | |
| As at October 01 | | | | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 (Rupees in thousands) |
| Cost | | | | 23,317 | — |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | (5,829) | — |
| Net book value | | | | 17,488 | — |
| Net carrying value basis | | | | | |
| Opening net book value | | | | 23,317 | — |
| Impact of initial application of IFRS 16 | | | | — | 23,317 |
| Additions during the year | | | | — | — |
| Transferred to operating fixed assets during the year | | | | — | — |
| Disposal of right-of-use assets | | | | — | — |
| Depreciatin charged during the year | | | | (5,829) | (5,829) |
| Closing net book value | | | | 17,488 | 17,488 |
| As at September 30 | | | | | |
| Cost | | | | 23,317 | 23,317 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | (11,658) | (5,829) |
| Net book value | | | | 11,659 | 17,488 |
| Depreciation % per annum | | | | 25% | 25% |
| | | | | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 (Rupees in thousands) |
| 4.1 | Allocation of depreciation charge for the year | | | | |
| Administrative expenses | | | | | |
| Sugar division | | | | 5,829 | 5,829 |
| 5. | Long-term investments | | | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 (Rupees in thousands) |
| Number of shares | | | | | |
| 2020 | | | | | |
| 2021 | | | | | |
| Face value Rs. | | | | | |
| Company's Name | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income | | | | |
| 5.1.1 | Investments in related parties - Quoted | | | | |
| 147,797 | | | | — | 2,558 |
| 24,136,691 | | | | 1,669,052 | 1,558,506 |
| 5,363,772 | | | | 37,815 | 49,079 |
| | | | | 1,706,867 | 1,610,143 |
| 5.1.2 | Investments in related parties - Unquoted | | | | |
| 1,249,999 | | | | 12,611 | 12,555 |
| 25,654,560 | | | | 121,198 | 109,032 |
| | | | | 133,809 | 121,587 |



| Number of shares | | Face value | 2021 | | 2020 |
|---|-----------|------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|
| 2020 | 2021 | Rs. | Company's Name | (Rupees in thousands) | |
| 5.1.3 Investments in other companies - Quoted | | | | | |
| 340,000 | 340,000 | 10 | Amreli Steels Limited | 13,311 | 14,882 |
| 50,000 | — | 10 | Aisha Steels Limited | — | 786 |
| — | 150,000 | 10 | Agha Steels Limited | 4,124 | — |
| 50,000 | 50,000 | 10 | Bank Alfalah Limited | 1,618 | 1,739 |
| 735,176 | 555,176 | 10 | Cherat Cement Company Limited | 79,512 | 85,839 |
| 70,000 | 38,000 | 10 | Cherat Packaging Limited | 6,809 | 12,454 |
| 31,078 | 26,478 | 10 | Dawood Lawrencepur Limited | 5,217 | 5,905 |
| 325,000 | 517,500 | 10 | D.G. Khan Cement Company Limited | 45,758 | 33,511 |
| 68,000 | 68,000 | 10 | Engro Corporation Limited | 19,023 | 20,470 |
| 12,500 | 12,500 | 10 | Frieslandcampina Engro Pakistan Limited (formerly Engro Food Limited) | 1,220 | 981 |
| 103,200 | 103,200 | 10 | Engro Fertilizer Limited | 7,253 | 6,277 |
| 41,098 | 341,098 | 10 | Engro Polymer & Chemical Limited | 18,784 | 1,655 |
| 90,600 | 90,600 | 10 | Faran Sugar Mills Limited | 3,700 | 4,530 |
| 100,885 | 100,885 | 10 | Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited | 10,296 | 10,895 |
| — | 200,000 | 10 | Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited | 4,500 | — |
| 80,000 | 80,000 | 10 | Fauji Foods Limited | 1,242 | 1,282 |
| — | 100,000 | 10 | Faysal Bank Limited | 2,632 | — |
| 189,000 | — | 5 | First Habib Modaraba | — | 2,192 |
| 12,100 | 12,100 | 10 | GlaxoSmithKline Pakistan Limited | 1,789 | 2,222 |
| 3,630 | 3,630 | 10 | GlaxoSmithKline Consumer Healthcare Pakistan Limited | 926 | 1,051 |
| 400,000 | 845,000 | 10 | Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited | 36,758 | 13,404 |
| 150,213 | 421,213 | 10 | Habib Bank Limited | 46,060 | 19,639 |
| 10,350 | 12,350 | 10 | Indus Motors Company Limited | 14,426 | 13,249 |
| 111,100 | 126,100 | 10 | International Industries Limited | 21,030 | 16,103 |
| 450,000 | 675,000 | 10 | International Steels Limited | 51,442 | 34,668 |
| 14,096 | — | 10 | Jubilee Life Insurance Co. Limited | — | 6,260 |
| — | 300,000 | 10 | Javedan Corporation Limited | 17,967 | — |
| 1,810,000 | 1,810,000 | 10 | K-Electric Limited | 7,240 | 7,620 |
| 125,000 | 141,300 | 10 | Lucky Cement Limited | 102,146 | 80,884 |
| 50,000 | 18,583 | 10 | MCB Bank Limited | 28,004 | 8,691 |
| 263,380 | 276,544 | 10 | Mehran Sugar Mills Limited | 12,721 | 19,530 |
| 506 | — | 10 | Millat Tractors Limited | — | 438 |
| 54,900 | 54,900 | 10 | Mirpurkhas Sugar Mills Limited | 5,380 | 4,502 |
| 19,500 | 24,375 | 10 | National Food Limited | 5,170 | 5,569 |
| 410,000 | 285,000 | 10 | OGDCL | 23,883 | 42,476 |
| 25,000 | 25,000 | 10 | Packages Limited | 11,734 | 12,558 |
| 3,150 | — | 10 | Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited | — | 635 |
| 6 | — | 10 | Pakistan Tobacco Company Limited | — | 10 |
| 200,000 | 200,000 | 10 | Pakistan International Bulk Terminal Limited | 1,782 | 2,472 |
| 30,000 | 30,000 | 10 | Pakistan Oil Fields Limited | 11,260 | 12,639 |
| - | 230,000 | 10 | Power Cement Limited | 1,615 | — |
| 6,243,098 | — | 5 | Shabbir Tiles and Ceramics Limited | — | 79,974 |
| 110,000 | — | 10 | Shah Murad Sugar Mills Limited | — | 11,003 |
| 711,503 | 711,503 | 5 | Thal Limited | 276,312 | 299,066 |
| 435,458 | 435,458 | 10 | The Hub Power Company Limited | 32,019 | 34,166 |
| 60,062 | 60,062 | 10 | TPL Insurance Limited | 2,398 | 1,747 |
| 43,246 | — | 10 | TPL Corporation Limited | — | 247 |
| 52,220 | 59,008 | 10 | The Searle Company Limited | 11,891 | 13,384 |
| 150,000 | 140,000 | 10 | United Bank Limited | 16,598 | 17,267 |
| | | | | 965,550 | 964,872 |
| | | | | 2,806,226 | 2,696,602 |



| | | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|---|---|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 5.2 UniEnergy Limited (UEL) | | | |
| Movement of Investment in UEL | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | | 12,555 | 12,408 |
| Gain on remeasurement recognised in other comprehensive income | | 56 | 147 |
| Balance at the end of the year | | <u>12,611</u> | <u>12,555</u> |
| 5.3 UniFoods Industries Limited (UFIL) | | | |
| Investment in UFIL has been carried at FVOCI as it is a strategic investment of the Group. Accordingly, the Group has carried out an exercise to ascertain the fair value of investment at the year end using the asset approach and determined that the fair value amounts to Rs.121.20 million. | | | |
| Based on the above fair valuation exercise, the Company has recorded an unrealised loss of Rs.59.74 million in other comprehensive income for the year (2020: Rs.34.60 million). | | | |
| Movement of Investment in related party - Unifood | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
| Balance at beginning of the year | | 109,032 | 80,764 |
| Investment made during the year | | 71,905 | 62,868 |
| Loss on remeasurement recognised in other comprehensive loss | | (59,739) | (34,600) |
| Balance at the end of the year | | <u>121,198</u> | <u>109,032</u> |
| 5.4 | The aggregate cost of the above investments is Rs.1,194.74 (2020: Rs.1,020.23) million. | | |
| 6. Long-term loans - Secured, considered good | | | |
| Employees (other than executives) | 6.1 | 13,747 | 12,231 |
| Receivable within next twelve months shown under current assets: | | | |
| Employees (other than executives) | 10 | (6,304) | (6,757) |
| | | <u>7,443</u> | <u>5,474</u> |



- 6.1** Long-term loans of Rs.13.75 (2020: Rs.12.23) million, include loans of Rs.5.91 (2020: Rs.3.83) million to workers which carry no interest as per Company policy and CBA agreement. The balance amount of loan carries interest @ 7% (2020: 7%) per annum. These are secured against property documents and retirement benefits. These loans are carried at cost due to materiality of amounts involved.

| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|--|------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 7. Stores and spare parts | | | |
| Stores | | 123,897 | 128,178 |
| Provision for obsolescence and slow moving stores | 7.1 | (17,394) | (13,694) |
| | | <u>106,503</u> | <u>114,484</u> |
| Spare parts | | 116,127 | 100,686 |
| Provision for obsolescence and slow moving spare parts | 7.2 | (27,606) | (25,306) |
| | | <u>88,521</u> | <u>75,380</u> |
| | | <u>195,024</u> | <u>189,864</u> |
| 7.1 Provision for obsolescence and slow moving stores | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | | 13,694 | 13,694 |
| Provision made during the year | | 3,700 | – |
| Balance at the end of the year | | <u>17,394</u> | <u>13,694</u> |
| 7.2 Provision for obsolescence and slow moving spares | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | | 25,306 | 25,306 |
| Provision made during the year | | 2,300 | – |
| Balance at the end of the year | | <u>27,606</u> | <u>25,306</u> |



| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|--|------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 8. Stock-in-trade | | | |
| Raw materials | | | |
| Distillery division | | 358,459 | 165,788 |
| Textile division | | 16,681 | 22,091 |
| | | <u>375,140</u> | <u>187,879</u> |
| Work-in-process | | | |
| Sugar division | | 629 | 1,211 |
| Textile division | | 50,081 | 28,930 |
| | | <u>50,710</u> | <u>30,141</u> |
| Finished goods | | | |
| Sugar division | | 1,013,247 | 277,448 |
| Distillery division | | 415,054 | 342,810 |
| Textile division | | 29,283 | 29,970 |
| | | <u>1,457,584</u> | <u>650,228</u> |
| Bagasse | | 10,050 | 7,105 |
| Fertilizers | | 1,087 | 668 |
| | | <u>1,894,571</u> | <u>876,021</u> |
| 9. Trade debts - Considered good | | | |
| Export – Secured against export documents | | 11,348 | 16,318 |
| Local – Unsecured | | 396,105 | 132,687 |
| | 9.1 | <u>407,453</u> | <u>149,005</u> |
| 9.1 The aging of trade debts at September 30, is as follows : | | | |
| Not yet due | | 386,480 | 130,292 |
| up to 90 days | | 10,267 | 10,528 |
| 91 to 180 days | | 10,706 | 8,185 |
| | | <u>407,453</u> | <u>149,005</u> |
| 10. Loans and advances - considered good | | | |
| Loans - secured | | | |
| Current maturity of long-term loans | | | |
| Employees (other than executives) | 6 | 6,304 | 6,757 |
| Advances - unsecured | | | |
| Suppliers | | 44,126 | 513,823 |
| | | <u>50,430</u> | <u>520,580</u> |
| 11. Trade deposits and short-term prepayments | | | |
| Trade deposits | | 901 | 751 |
| Short-term prepayments | | 15,335 | 9,032 |
| | | <u>16,236</u> | <u>9,783</u> |
| 12. Other receivables - Considered good | | | |
| Duty drawback and research & development support claim | | 13,855 | 9,827 |
| Dividend receivable | | 9,385 | 741 |
| Sales tax refundable / adjustable | | – | 33,537 |
| Others | | 2,601 | 1,856 |
| | | <u>25,841</u> | <u>45,961</u> |



| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|---|--|--|-----------|
| 13. Short-term investments | | | |
| Government Securities - at amortised cost | | | |
| Market Treasury Bills | 13.1 | 2,002,775 | — |
| Unites of Mutual Funds - FVOCI | | | |
| Number of shares | | | |
| 2020 | 2021 | | |
| — 12,778,051 | First Habib Cash Fund - wholly owned subsidiary of related party | 1,288,833 | — |
| — 19,580,967 | ABL Cash Fund | 200,000 | — |
| — 5,255,556 | NIT Money Market Fund | 50,977 | — |
| | 13.2 | 1,539,810 | — |
| | | 3,542,585 | — |
| 13.1 | These carry effective yield of 7.10% to 7.57% (2020: Nil) per annum, having maturity latest by January 2022. | | |
| 13.2 | The aggregate cost of the units of mutual funds is Rs.1,536.01 (2020: Rs.Nil) million. | | |
| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
| 14. Cash and bank balances | | | |
| Cash in hand | | 148 | 125 |
| Balances with banks in: | | | |
| Current accounts | | 5,305 | 17,735 |
| Treasury call accounts | 14.1 | 63,769 | 154,394 |
| Term Deposit Receipts | 14.2 | 200,000 | 3,900,000 |
| | 14.3 | 269,074 | 4,072,129 |
| | | 269,222 | 4,072,254 |
| 14.1 | Profit rates on treasury call accounts ranged between 5.50% to 6.50% (2020: 5.50% to 11.75%) per annum. | | |
| 14.2 | Profit rates on Term Deposit Receipts ranged between 6.70% (2020: 6.70% to 12.75%) per annum. Maturity of these Term Deposit Receipts are one month. | | |
| 14.3 | Includes Rs.261.65 (2020: Rs.4,055.68) million kept with Bank AL Habib Limited - a related party. | | |
| | | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
| 15. Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital | | | |
| 2021 | 2020 | | |
| Number of shares | | | |
| 10,136,700 | 10,136,700 | Ordinary shares of Rs. 5/- each fully paid in cash | 50,684 |
| 139,863,300 | 139,863,300 | Ordinary shares of Rs. 5/- each issued as bonus shares | 699,316 |
| 150,000,000 | 150,000,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 |



- 15.1** Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital of the Group includes 14,896,001 (2020: 14,896,001) ordinary shares of Rs.5/- each held by related parties at the end of the year.
- 15.2** Voting rights, Board Selection, right of first refusal and block voting are in proportion to the shareholding.

| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|---|------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 16. Reserves | | | |
| Capital | | | |
| Share premium | | 34,000 | 34,000 |
| Revenue | | | |
| General reserve | 16.1 | 5,748,500 | 5,448,500 |
| Unappropriated profit | | 1,115,288 | 714,316 |
| Unrealised gain on re-measurement of FVOCI investments | | 1,612,483 | 1,676,370 |
| | | 8,476,271 | 7,839,186 |
| | | <u>8,510,271</u> | <u>7,873,186</u> |
| 16.1 At the beginning of the year | | 5,448,500 | 4,658,500 |
| Transferred from unappropriated profit | | 300,000 | 790,000 |
| | | <u>5,748,500</u> | <u>5,448,500</u> |
| 17. Deferred taxation | | | |
| Deferred tax liability on taxable temporary difference: | | | |
| on accelerated tax depreciation allowance on operating fixed assets | | 211,000 | 208,000 |
| Deferred tax asset on deductible temporary difference: | | | |
| Provision for obsolescence and slow moving stores & spare parts | | (10,500) | (9,000) |
| Deferred tax asset carry forward on minimum tax under section 113 | | – | (9,000) |
| Deferred tax asset on impairment of investment | | (14,500) | (14,500) |
| Deferred tax asset on lease liability | | (4,000) | (5,500) |
| Deferred tax credit on provision for GIDC | | (7,000) | (8,000) |
| Unabsorbed tax depreciation allowance | | (91,000) | (133,000) |
| Deferred tax assets on re-measurement of investments | | (1,000) | – |
| | | <u>(128,000)</u> | <u>(179,000)</u> |
| | | <u>83,000</u> | <u>29,000</u> |



18. Gas Infrastructure Development Cess

The Honourable Supreme Court of Pakistan on August 13, 2020 decided the Gas Infrastructure Development Cess (GIDC) case and held that the levy of GIDC under the GIDC Act 2015 is constitutional. The Apex Court further stated that all industrial and commercial entities which consume natural gas pass on the burden to their customers, have to pay the GID Cess that become due upto July 31, 2020 with effect from 2011.

Subsequently to the Order passed by the Apex Court, the SSGC issued GIDC bill of Rs. 5.78 million being the first installment of total GIDC arrears of Rs. 138.68 million which are to be recovered in forty eight monthly installments.

The above demand of the SSGC was not acknowledged as liability by the Group as the Group had not passed the burden to their customers/clients. The Group filed an appeal before the Honourable High Court of Sindh ('the Court') on the ground that no burden of GIDC had been passed to its customers/clients and thus the Group is not liable to pay GIDC under GIDC Act 2015.

The Court was pleased to grant stay vide order dated September 22, 2020 against the demand raised by the SSGC and restrained to take any coercive action.

However, as a matter of abundant caution and without prejudice to the suit filed, the Group had made aggregate provision of Rs.138.68 million for GID Cess in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2020.

In January 2021, the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP), issued Technical Release (TR) on accounting of Gas Infrastructure Development Cess (GIDC). According to the TR, the provision of GIDC is to be re-measured on present value basis. The provision of GIDC of Rs.138.68 million accounted for in September 30, 2020 was re-measured at the present value which works out to Rs.117.41 million (including current maturity of Rs.33.32 million) as shown below resulting in re-measurement gain on discounting of GIDC of Rs.21.27 million as disclosed in note 26 of these consolidated financial statements.

| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|---|------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Provision for GIDC as on October 01 | | 138,681 | 138,681 |
| Less: Gain on re-measurement on discounting of GIDC | 27 | 21,273 | — |
| Provision for GIDC as on September 30 | | <u>117,408</u> | <u>138,681</u> |
| GIDC shown under Non-current liabilities | | 84,092 | 104,011 |
| Payable within next twelve months shown under trade and other payable | | <u>33,316</u> | <u>34,670</u> |
| Provision for GIDC as on September 30 | | <u>117,408</u> | <u>138,681</u> |

19. Lease Liability

| | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 19,126 | — |
| Impact of initial application of IFRS 16 | — | 23,317 |
| Mark-up on lease liability | 1,601 | 2,116 |
| Less: Lease rentals paid | (6,779) | (6,307) |
| Balance at the end of the year | <u>13,948</u> | <u>19,126</u> |
| Current portion of long-term lease liability | <u>6,318</u> | <u>5,178</u> |
| Long-term lease liability | <u>7,630</u> | <u>13,948</u> |



| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|---|------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 20. Trade and other payables | | | |
| Creditors | | 1,234,991 | 1,508,826 |
| Accrued liabilities | | 415,734 | 314,009 |
| Sales tax | | 44,914 | — |
| Payable to Employees Gratuity Fund | | 809 | 158 |
| Gas Infrastructure Development Cess | 18 | 33,316 | 34,670 |
| Workers' Profit Participation Fund (WPPF) | 20.1 | 70,244 | 42,858 |
| Workers; Welfare Fund | | 13,799 | 23,416 |
| Income-tax deducted as source | | 175 | 248 |
| | | <u>1,813,982</u> | <u>1,924,185</u> |
| 20.1 Workers' Profit Participation Fund (WPPF) | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | | 42,858 | 71,041 |
| Interest on funds utilized in the Group's business | | — | 1,592 |
| | | <u>42,858</u> | <u>72,633</u> |
| Amount paid to the WPPF | | (42,858) | (72,633) |
| | | <u>—</u> | <u>—</u> |
| Allocation for the year | 26 | 70,244 | 42,858 |
| Balance at the end of the year | | <u>70,244</u> | <u>42,858</u> |

21. Contingencies and commitments

21.1 The Holding Company was selected for audit by tax authorities under section 177 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for five years (i.e., tax years 2015 to 2019). A detailed audit of Company's tax affairs was carried out by tax authorities and consequent to the audit, during the month of June 2021, the tax authorities passed assessment orders in terms of Section 122(1) of the Ordinance for the above five years whereby unlawful and arbitrary tax demands aggregating to Rs.12.44 billion was raised by making additions/ disallowances under various heads.

The additions/disallowances were generally of arbitrary nature, illegal and without basis. Similar approach was adopted while framing the assessment orders of other sugar mills in the province of Sindh.

Appeals have been filed by the Holding Company before the Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) against the above assessment orders but no order has yet been passed. The Holding Company also filed Constitutional petitions before the honorable High Court of Sindh for stay against the recovery of tax demands. The stay was granted against the recovery of tax demands by the High Court of Sindh vide order dated June 28, 2021 for tax years 2015, 2016 and 2017 whereas the stay for remaining two years of 2018 and 2019 was granted on August 06, 2021.

Consequent to the above assessment orders, the Holding Company also received the notices on account of penalty for tax years 2015, 2016 and 2017 aggregating to Rs. 5.86 billion. The Holding Company has also obtained stay against the above show cause notices from the High Court of Sindh vide orders dated July 07, 2021.

In addition, in view of the above assessment orders, the tax authorities also passed an assessment order in relation to tax year 2020, whereby tax refund of prior year aggregating to Rs. 54.98 million claimed by the Holding Company were held inadmissible. The Holding Company filed a rectification application against the order before the tax authorities which is pending adjudication.

The legal counsel of the Holding Company is of the view that the above assessments have been framed on frivolous and flimsy grounds without any merit. The Holding Company, therefore, based on the advice of the legal counsel, expects a favourable outcome and has not made any provision in these consolidated financial statements in respect of the impugned assessment orders and penalty notices.



- 21.2** The Competition Commission of Pakistan (CCP) has passed a consolidated order on August 6, 2021 whereby penalties have been levied on 84 sugar mills (First Opinion) under the Competition Act, 2010 on account of alleged 'anti-competitive activities in the sugar industry'. The proceedings were heard by a four-member bench of CCP and the two members differed with the First Opinion and gave a second/opposite opinion on August 12, 2021 however, the Chairperson vide order dated August 13, 2021 confirmed the first opinion (whereby the penalties were levied) as a view of the CCP by giving a casting vote.

Under the above-referred order dated August 6, 2021, penalty of Rs. 493,656,700 has been levied on the Holding Company equivalent to 5% of the total turnover of Rs. 9,873,134,000 as per the audited financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2019. The penalty has been levied on account of alleged 'collective decision of export quantities' by fixing/controlling the supply of sugar and maintaining the desired price levels in the market during the period from the year 2012 to 2020.

The Holding Company alongwith 17 other sugar mills has filed a suit against the above-referred order dated August 6, 2021 through its legal counsel before the Sindh High Court who vide its order No. 2273 of 2021 dated October 7, 2021 has suspended the operation of above impugned order dated August 6, 2021 and August 13, 2021. The hearing had been adjourned till the second week of December 2021.

However, the CCP in contravention of the above restraining order of the High Court has issued a show-cause notice under section 30 of the Competition Act, 2010 on October 8, 2021 wherein identical issues are involved. The Holding Company alongwith 18 other sugar mills has filed a suit against the above show-cause notice and the Sindh High Court vide its order No. 2381 dated October 14, 2021 has suspended the operation of the above show-cause notice dated October 8, 2021.

The legal counsel of the Holding Company is of the view that penalty has been imposed on the Holding Company alongwith other sugar mills is irrational and unlawful and the proceedings have been concluded by the Chairperson by giving a casting vote in an arbitrary and discriminatory manner without considering the merits of the case. On the basis of the advice of its legal counsel, the Holding Company has not made any provision in these consolidated financial statements in respect of the penalty levied by CCP vide its order dated August 6, 2021.

- 21.3** Pursuant to the decision of ECC on January 10, 2013, the FBR vide its SRO No. 77(1)/2013 dated February 7, 2013, allowed benefit to sugar exporters by reducing FED rate from 8.0% to 0.5% on local sales, equivalent to quantity exported by the mills. The Holding Company availed the benefit and claimed Rs.56.56 million on account of reduced rate of FED. Against the aforementioned claim, FBR disallowed an amount of Rs.7.0 million and also levied default surcharge of Rs.0.3 million. The disallowances was on the basis that the benefit of claim accrues and arises from February 07, 2013, the date of SRO No: 77(1) /2013 and not from January 10, 2013, the date of ECC meeting wherein the benefit was approved by ECC. The Holding Company maintains that the sugar mills are entitled to avail the benefit of reduced rate of FED on sugar exported against the export quota allotted by ECC in its meeting held on January 10, 2013. Accordingly, the Holding Company filed a suit before Honourable High Court of Sindh and the operations of the said order were suspended by the Honourable Court vide its order dated April 23, 2014. On November 14, 2018 the Holding Company withdraw the suit & filed an appeal before commissioner inland revenue who vide order dated February 28, 2019 rejected the appeal. The Holding Company then filed an appeal before the Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR) where the appeal is pending. In view of the advice of legal counsel, the Holding Company is confident of a favourable outcome and accordingly no provision has been made in these consolidated financial statements.

- 21.4** The Government of Sindh vide notification dated July 8, 2014 levied a fee of Rs.0.50 / litre for storage of rectified spirit in bonded warehouse at Terminal Keamari, Karachi. The Holding Company disputed the above levy and filed constitutional petition before the Honourable High Court of Sindh, challenging the above fee. On July 23, 2014, the Honourable High Court of Sindh granted stay and suspended the operation of the above notification. The case was lastly fixed for hearing on October 21, 2021 and was adjourned till December 23, 2021. The financial exposure as at September 30, 2021 is Rs.88.94 (2020: Rs.81.41) million. In view of the advice of legal counsel, the Holding Company is confident of a favourable outcome of the case and accordingly no provision has been made in these consolidated financial statements.



- 21.5** During the year 2009-10 the Holding Company alongwith other sugar mills filed a Constitutional Petition before the Honourable High Court of Sindh against Pakistan Standards and Quality Control Authority - PSQCA challenging the notifications issued in respect of registration of the Standard Mark for refined sugar manufactured and sold by the Holding Company and levy of marking fee at the rate of 0.1% of ex-factory price of sugar sold with effect from January 1, 2009.

On December 4, 2012 the Honourable High Court of Sindh decided the case in favour of the Holding Company. Against the above order, PSQCA filed an appeal before the Honourable Supreme Court of Pakistan. On November 25, 2013 the Honourable Supreme Court of Pakistan passed an interim order against PSQCA restraining them from demanding any registration of standard marks / licensing fee from the sugar mills till further order and the case was adjourned to date in office.

According to the advice of legal counsel, the demand raised is without any lawful authority and is in violation of the Constitution, hence, no provision is made in these consolidated financial statements in this regard.

- 21.6** The Holding Company has provided counter guarantees to Bank AL Habib Limited, a related party, amounting to Rs.400.00 (2020: Rs.400.00) million against agriculture finance facilities to the growers supplying sugarcane to the mills and counter guarantees to other banks amounting to Rs.535.39 (2020: Rs.588.71) million against guarantees issued by banks in favour of third parties on behalf of the Holding Company. These guarantees are secured by way of registered charge against hypothecation of stores and spares, stock-in-trade, assignment of trade debts and other receivables.

- 21.7** Commitments for capital expenditure amounting to Rs.50.03 (2020: Rs.32.27) million.

- 21.8** Lease rentals under Ijarah agreements in respect of vehicles, payable over the following next four years, are as follows:

| | 2021 | 2020 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | (Rupees in thousands) | |
| Year ending September 30 | | |
| 2021 | – | 16,415 |
| 2022 | 23,215 | 10,868 |
| 2023 | 17,294 | 4,947 |
| 2024 | 12,732 | 385 |
| 2025 | 8,780 | – |
| | <u>62,021</u> | <u>32,615</u> |



22. Segment operating results and related information

(Rupees in thousands)

| | Note | Sugar Division | | Distillery Division | | Textile Division | | Trading Division | | Subsidiary Company | | Total | |
|---|------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Net sales and services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local sales | | 6,240,800 | 5,970,913 | 613,839 | 433,121 | 6,727 | 4,838 | 31,254 | 1,329,580 | – | – | 6,892,620 | 7,738,452 |
| Less: Sales tax / Federal excise duty | | 771,427 | 734,306 | 83,121 | 56,207 | 1,121 | 806 | 4,541 | 193,286 | – | – | 860,210 | 984,605 |
| | | 5,469,373 | 5,236,607 | 530,718 | 376,914 | 5,606 | 4,032 | 26,713 | 1,136,294 | – | – | 6,032,410 | 6,753,847 |
| Export sales | | – | – | 3,331,900 | 2,918,086 | 612,277 | 489,891 | – | – | – | – | 3,944,177 | 3,407,977 |
| Less: Export duty, freight and commission | | – | – | 14,911 | 11,865 | 53,064 | 27,092 | – | – | – | – | 67,975 | 38,957 |
| | | – | – | 3,316,989 | 2,906,221 | 559,213 | 462,799 | – | – | – | – | 3,876,202 | 3,369,020 |
| Net sales | | 5,469,373 | 5,236,607 | 3,847,707 | 3,283,135 | 564,819 | 466,831 | 26,713 | 1,136,294 | – | – | 9,908,612 | 10,122,867 |
| Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal Storage income - net | 22.1 | – | – | 4,067 | 15,344 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 4,067 | 15,344 |
| | | 5,469,373 | 5,236,607 | 3,851,774 | 3,298,479 | 564,819 | 466,831 | 26,713 | 1,136,294 | – | – | 9,912,679 | 10,138,211 |
| Less: Cost of sales | 23 | 4,961,051 | 5,147,805 | 3,035,906 | 2,501,028 | 532,342 | 390,667 | 22,981 | 999,374 | – | – | 8,552,280 | 9,038,874 |
| Gross profit | | 508,322 | 88,802 | 815,868 | 797,451 | 32,477 | 76,164 | 3,732 | 136,920 | – | – | 1,360,399 | 1,099,337 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | 24 | 58,628 | 54,822 | 128,130 | 149,143 | 23,992 | 24,581 | – | 2,848 | – | – | 210,750 | 231,394 |
| Administrative expenses | 25 | 205,780 | 180,080 | 14,009 | 14,656 | 6,304 | 5,762 | 506 | 895 | 62 | 700 | 226,661 | 202,093 |
| | | 264,408 | 234,902 | 142,139 | 163,799 | 30,296 | 30,343 | 506 | 3,743 | 62 | 700 | 437,411 | 433,487 |
| Profit / (loss) before other operating expenses and other income | | 243,914 | (146,100) | 673,729 | 633,652 | 2,181 | 45,821 | 3,226 | 133,177 | (62) | 700 | 922,988 | 665,850 |
| Other operating expenses | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | (86,468) | (245,650) |
| Other income | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | 268,007 | 122,951 |
| Operating profit | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,104,527 | 543,151 |

- Sugar division is engaged in manufacturing of refined sugar.
- Distillery division is engaged in manufacturing of ethanol, liquidified carbon dioxide (CO₂) and providing bulk storage facilities.
- Textile division is engaged in manufacturing of household textiles.
- Trading division is engaged in trading of commodities viz sugar / molasses / bagasse / liquidified carbon dioxide (CO₂) as and when opportunity occurs.



(Rupees in thousands)

| | Sugar Division | | Distillery Division | | Textile Division | | Trading Division | | Total | |
|--|----------------|------|---------------------|--------|------------------|------|------------------|------|--------|--------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| 22.1 Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal storage income - net | – | – | 10,409 | 23,471 | – | – | – | – | 10,409 | 23,471 |
| Less: Terminal expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries, wages and other benefits - note 22.1.1 | – | – | 4,078 | 4,619 | – | – | – | – | 4,078 | 4,619 |
| Repairs and maintenance | – | – | 178 | 1,091 | – | – | – | – | 178 | 1,091 |
| Water, electricity and gas | – | – | 225 | 310 | – | – | – | – | 225 | 310 |
| Rent, rates and taxes | – | – | 974 | 1,136 | – | – | – | – | 974 | 1,136 |
| Depreciation - note 3.3 | – | – | 412 | 459 | – | – | – | – | 412 | 459 |
| Travelling and vehicle running expenses | – | – | 118 | 112 | – | – | – | – | 118 | 112 |
| Insurance | – | – | 65 | 86 | – | – | – | – | 65 | 86 |
| Other expenses | – | – | 292 | 314 | – | – | – | – | 292 | 314 |
| | – | – | 6,342 | 8,127 | – | – | – | – | 6,342 | 8,127 |
| | – | – | 4,067 | 15,344 | – | – | – | – | 4,067 | 15,344 |

22.1.1 Salaries, wages and other benefits include a sum of Rs. 0.45 (2020: Rs. 0.46) million in respect of staff retirement benefits.



22.2 Geographical Information of customers

Revenues from customers (Country wise)

| | 2021 | 2020 |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | (Rupees in thousands) | |
| Pakistan | 6,036,476 | 6,769,191 |
| South Korea | 173,301 | 50,573 |
| UAE | 464,541 | 1,425,889 |
| United kingdom | 819,943 | 907,921 |
| Singapore | 209,921 | 97,851 |
| Switzerland | 1,796,010 | 517,082 |
| South Africa | 131,955 | 145,594 |
| Taiwan | 215,358 | 195,903 |
| Holland | 65,174 | 28,207 |
| | <u>9,912,679</u> | <u>10,138,211</u> |

The revenue information above is based on the location of customers

22.3 Of the Company's total revenue, three customer accounts for more than 10%.



23.1 Salaries, wages and other benefits include a sum of Rs. 11.72 (2020: Rs. 11.68) million in respect of staff retirement benefits.

(Rupees in thousands)

| | Sugar Division | | Distillery Division | | Textile Division | | Trading Division | | Subsidiary | | Total | |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| 24. Selling and distribution expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries, wages and other benefits - note 24.1 | 6,599 | 7,095 | 7,460 | 6,178 | 5,667 | 5,748 | - | - | - | - | 19,726 | 19,021 |
| Insurance | 2,700 | 2,344 | 3,046 | 2,225 | 50 | 62 | - | - | - | - | 5,796 | 4,631 |
| Rent, rates, taxes and lease rentals | 1,529 | 1,605 | 958 | 661 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,487 | 2,266 |
| Transport, freight, handling and forwarding expenses | 47,800 | 43,778 | 113,414 | 135,971 | 5,917 | 4,935 | - | 2,848 | - | - | 167,131 | 187,532 |
| Other expenses | - | - | 3,252 | 4,108 | 12,358 | 13,836 | - | - | - | - | 15,610 | 17,944 |
| | <u>58,628</u> | <u>54,822</u> | <u>128,130</u> | <u>149,143</u> | <u>23,992</u> | <u>24,581</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>2,848</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>210,750</u> | <u>231,394</u> |

24.1 Salaries, wages and other benefits include a sum of Rs. 1.19 (2020: Rs. 1.05) million in respect of staff retirement benefits.

| | Sugar Division | | Distillery Division | | Textile Division | | Trading Division | | Subsidiary | | Total | |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| 25. Administrative expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries, wages and other benefits - note 25.1 | 118,961 | 98,311 | 7,460 | 7,101 | 4,693 | 4,372 | 462 | 524 | - | 400 | 131,576 | 110,708 |
| Insurance | 1,651 | 1,355 | 65 | 108 | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | 1,720 | 1,463 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2,665 | 3,453 | 167 | 717 | 339 | 167 | - | - | - | - | 3,171 | 4,337 |
| Postage, telephone and stationery | 4,518 | 4,695 | 525 | 551 | 253 | 186 | - | - | - | 10 | 5,296 | 5,442 |
| Travelling and vehicle running expenses | 17,023 | 15,219 | 118 | 1,470 | - | - | 34 | - | - | 72 | 17,175 | 16,761 |
| Rent, rates, taxes and lease rentals | 2,307 | 2,700 | 2,098 | 2,074 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,405 | 4,774 |
| Water, electricity and gas | 3,840 | 3,470 | 226 | 248 | 72 | 69 | - | - | - | - | 4,138 | 3,787 |
| Fees, subscription and periodicals | 3,246 | 2,659 | 16 | 28 | 42 | 19 | - | - | 2 | 89 | 3,306 | 2,795 |
| Legal and professional charges | 2,719 | 996 | 1,900 | 664 | - | 360 | - | - | - | - | 4,619 | 2,020 |
| Directors' meeting fee | 680 | 730 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 680 | 730 |
| Depreciation - note 3.3 | 2,673 | 2,784 | 229 | 239 | 301 | 95 | - | - | - | 69 | 3,203 | 3,187 |
| Right-of-use assets - note 4.1 | 5,829 | 5,829 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,829 | 5,829 |
| Auditors' remuneration - note 25.2 | 1,676 | 1,712 | 928 | 1,078 | 136 | 151 | 6 | 371 | 60 | 60 | 2,806 | 3,372 |
| Other expenses - note 25.3 | 37,992 | 36,167 | 277 | 378 | 468 | 343 | - | - | - | - | 38,737 | 36,888 |
| | <u>205,780</u> | <u>180,080</u> | <u>14,009</u> | <u>14,656</u> | <u>6,304</u> | <u>5,762</u> | <u>506</u> | <u>895</u> | <u>62</u> | <u>700</u> | <u>226,661</u> | <u>202,093</u> |

25.1 Salaries, wages and other benefits include a sum of Rs. 4.09 (2020: Rs. 3.7) million in respect of staff retirement benefits.

| | Sugar Division | | Distillery Division | | Textile Division | | Trading Division | | Subsidiary Company | | Total | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| 25.2 Auditors' remuneration | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Statutory audit fee | 982 | 925 | 692 | 582 | 101 | 82 | 5 | 201 | - | - | 1,780 | 1,790 |
| Annual Audit fee - Subsidiary Company | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Half yearly review fee | 248 | 197 | 175 | 124 | 26 | 17 | 1 | 43 | - | - | 450 | 381 |
| Cost audit | 250 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 250 | - |
| Tax / other services | 109 | 417 | - | 263 | - | 37 | - | 90 | - | - | 109 | 807 |
| Out of pocket expenses | 87 | 173 | 61 | 109 | 9 | 15 | 0 | 37 | - | - | 157 | 334 |
| | <u>1,676</u> | <u>1,712</u> | <u>928</u> | <u>1,078</u> | <u>136</u> | <u>151</u> | <u>6</u> | <u>371</u> | <u>60</u> | <u>60</u> | <u>2,806</u> | <u>3,372</u> |



25.3 Sugar division's other expenses include donation of Rs.29.30 (2020: Rs. 28.0) million as per details below:

| | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Name of Institution | | |
| Al-Sayyeda Benevolent Trust | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Rehmat Bai Widows & Orphanage Trust | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Habib Medical Trust | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Habib Poor Fund | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Family Education Services Foundation | 16,000 | 16,000 |
| Markaz-e-umeed | 800 | — |
| Friend Educational & Medical Trust | 500 | — |
| | <u>29,300</u> | <u>28,000</u> |

None of the Directors or their spouses had any interest in the above donee's fund.

25.4 Information on assets, liabilities and capital expenditure by segment is as follows:

| | (Rupees in thousands) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|---------|------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Sugar Division | | Distillery Division | | Textile Division | | Trading Division | | Total | |
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| 25.4.1 Segment assets | 3,197,626 | 2,162,019 | 1,449,561 | 1,703,705 | 426,933 | 429,230 | — | 4,304 | 5,074,120 | 4,299,257 |
| Subsidiary Company | | | | | | | | | 357 | 434 |
| Unallocated assets | | | | | | | | | 6,761,011 | 6,806,948 |
| | | | | | | | | | <u>11,835,488</u> | <u>11,106,639</u> |
| 25.4.2 Segment liabilities | 1,774,733 | 1,666,690 | 408,380 | 467,058 | 101,792 | 119,274 | 745 | 7,241 | 2,285,650 | 2,260,263 |
| Subsidiary Company | | | | | | | | | 180 | 210 |
| Unallocated liabilities | | | | | | | | | 289,387 | 222,980 |
| | | | | | | | | | <u>2,575,217</u> | <u>2,483,453</u> |
| 25.4.3 Capital expenditure | 253,867 | 199,276 | — | 40,793 | — | 53 | — | — | 253,867 | 240,122 |



| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|--|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 26. Other operating expenses | | | |
| Workers' Profit Participation Fund | 20.1 | 70,244 | 42,858 |
| Workers' Welfare Fund | | 10,300 | 10,000 |
| Exchange loss - net | | 5,924 | 7,783 |
| Provision for Gas Infrastructure Development Cess | | — | 138,681 |
| Assets written off - Subsidiary Company | | — | 46,328 |
| | | <u>86,468</u> | <u>245,650</u> |
| 27. Other income | | | |
| Income from financial assets | | | |
| Dividend income | 27.1 | 227,791 | 107,675 |
| Income from non financial assets | | | |
| Gain on disposal of fixed assets | | 4,388 | 7,447 |
| Remeasurement gain on discounting of Provision for GIDC | | 21,273 | — |
| Agricultural income | | 2,105 | 2,642 |
| Scrap sale | | 12,450 | 5,187 |
| | | <u>40,216</u> | <u>15,276</u> |
| | | <u>268,007</u> | <u>122,951</u> |
| 27.1 Dividend income includes dividend received from the following related parties: | | | |
| | Note | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
| Bank AL Habib Limited | | 108,715 | 84,478 |
| Habib Insurance Company Limited | | 2,682 | 2,682 |
| | | <u>111,397</u> | <u>87,160</u> |
| 28. Finance income - net | | | |
| Profit on treasury call accounts | 14.1 | 13,988 | 28,543 |
| Profit on term deposits receipts | 14.2 | 91,166 | 237,970 |
| Government Securities | | 47,792 | 70,956 |
| Interest on loan to employees | | 506 | 536 |
| | | <u>153,452</u> | <u>338,005</u> |
| Less: | | | |
| Mark-up / interest on: | | | |
| Short-term borrowings | 28.2 & 28.3 | (42,762) | (47,069) |
| Workers' Profit Participation Fund | | — | (1,592) |
| Lease Liability | | (1,601) | (2,116) |
| Bank charges | | (13,921) | (13,215) |
| | | <u>(58,284)</u> | <u>(63,992)</u> |
| | | <u>95,168</u> | <u>274,013</u> |



| | 2021 | 2020 |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | (Rupees in thousands) | |
| 28.1 Finance income received | 146,368 | 328,135 |
| Finance charges paid | (58,284) | (63,992) |
| Finance income received - net | <u>88,084</u> | <u>264,143</u> |
| 28.2 The financial facilities from various commercial banks amounted to Rs.7,562 (2020: Rs.7,637) million. | | |
| 28.3 These facilities are secured by way of registered charge against hypothecation of stock-in-trade, stores and spares, assignment of trade debts and other receivables. The rate of mark-up during the year was 3% (2020: 0.50% to 15.35%) per annum. | | |
| | Note | |
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| | (Rupees in thousands) | |
| 29. Taxation | | |
| Income tax - current | 150,006 | 150,003 |
| Deferred tax | 55,000 | (40,000) |
| | <u>210,006</u> | <u>110,003</u> |
| 29.1 Reconciliation of tax charge for the year | | |
| Accounting profit | <u>1,199,695</u> | <u>817,164</u> |
| Corporate tax rate | <u>29%</u> | <u>29%</u> |
| Tax on accounting profit at applicable rate | 347,912 | 236,978 |
| Tax effect of timing differences | 55,000 | (40,000) |
| Tax effect of lower tax rates on export and certain income | (209,501) | (101,537) |
| Tax effect of income exempt from tax | (6,780) | (766) |
| Tax effect of expenses that are inadmissible in determining taxable income | 23,375 | 15,328 |
| | <u>(137,906)</u> | <u>(126,975)</u> |
| | <u>210,006</u> | <u>110,003</u> |
| 29.2 The income tax return for the Tax year 2021 (financial year ended September 30, 2020) has been filed. | | |
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| | (Rupees in thousands) | |
| 30. Earnings per share - Basic and diluted | | |
| Profit after taxation | <u>989,689</u> | <u>707,161</u> |
| | Number of shares | |
| Number of ordinary shares of Rs. 5 each | <u>150,000,000</u> | <u>150,000,000</u> |
| Earnings per share - Basic and diluted (Rupees) | <u>6.60</u> | <u>4.71</u> |



2021 2020
(Rupees in thousands)

31. Cash generated from operations

| | | |
|---|----------------|------------------|
| Profit before taxation | 1,199,695 | 817,164 |
| Adjustment for non-cash charges and other items | | |
| Depreciation / amortization | 240,999 | 246,478 |
| Provision for obsolescence and slow moving stores | (6,000) | – |
| Gain on disposal of fixed assets | (4,388) | (7,447) |
| Impairment on investments | – | 46,327 |
| Finance income - net | (95,168) | (274,013) |
| Mark-up on lease liability | 1,601 | 2,116 |
| Dividend income | (227,791) | (107,675) |
| Remeasurement gain on discounting of provision for GIDC | (21,273) | – |
| | (112,020) | (94,214) |
| Working capital changes - note 31.1 | (731,297) | 1,438,961 |
| | <u>356,378</u> | <u>2,161,911</u> |

31.1 Working capital changes

(Increase) / decrease in current assets

| | | |
|---|-------------|-----------|
| Stores and spare parts | 840 | (17,929) |
| Stock-in-trade | (1,018,550) | 964,384 |
| Trade debts | (258,448) | 238,292 |
| Loans and advances | 470,150 | 370,272 |
| Trade deposits and short-term prepayments | (6,453) | 96 |
| Other receivables | 28,764 | 57,944 |
| | (783,697) | 1,613,059 |

Increase / (decrease) in current liabilities

| | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Trade and other payables | (109,658) | 23,901 |
| Advance from customers | 162,058 | (197,999) |
| | 52,400 | (174,098) |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Net changes in working capital | <u>(731,297)</u> | <u>1,438,961</u> |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|



32. Remuneration of Chief Executive, Directors and Executives

| | 2021 | | | | 2020 | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | Chief Execu- tive | Direc- tors | Execu- tives | Total | Chief Execu- tive | Direc- tors | Execu- tives | Total |
| | (Rupees in thousands) | | | | | | | |
| Managerial remuneration | 14,400 | 10,200 | 86,918 | 111,518 | 13,632 | 8,616 | 90,228 | 112,476 |
| Perquisites | | | | | | | | |
| Telephone | 42 | 15 | 430 | 487 | 44 | 18 | 407 | 469 |
| Bonus | — | — | 13,193 | 13,193 | — | — | 10,942 | 10,942 |
| Medical | 119 | 398 | 2,772 | 3,289 | 338 | 341 | 3,448 | 4,127 |
| Utilities | — | 429 | — | 429 | — | 606 | — | 606 |
| Entertainment | — | 243 | — | 243 | — | 238 | — | 238 |
| Retirement benefits | 1,058 | 776 | 6,600 | 8,434 | 971 | 635 | 7,102 | 8,708 |
| | <u>15,619</u> | <u>12,061</u> | <u>109,913</u> | <u>137,593</u> | <u>14,985</u> | <u>10,454</u> | <u>112,127</u> | <u>137,566</u> |
| Number of persons | <u>1</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>29</u> |

32.1 Chief Executive, Directors and certain Executives are also provided with the Group maintained cars.

32.2 Six non-executive directors (2020: Six) have been paid fees of Rs. 0.68 (2020: 0.73) million for attending board and other meetings.

33 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are credit risk, market risk, liquidity risk, equity price risk and operational risk. The Board of Directors reviews and decides policies for managing each of these risks which are summarised below.

33.1 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk which arises with the possibility that one party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge its obligation and cause the other party to incur a financial loss. The Group attempts to control credit risk by monitoring credit exposures, limiting transactions with specific counter parties and continually assessing the credit worthiness of counter parties.

Concentrations of credit risk arise when a number of counter parties are engaged in similar business activities or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. Concentrations of credit risk indicate the relative sensitivity of the Group's performance to developments affecting a particular industry.

The Group is exposed to credit risk on loans, advances, deposits, trade debts, other receivables and bank balances and profit accrued thereon. The Group seeks to minimize the credit risk exposure through having exposures only to customers considered credit worthy and obtaining securities where applicable. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is as follows:



| | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Long-term loans | 7,443 | 5,474 |
| Long-term deposits | 3,948 | 3,928 |
| Trade debts | 407,453 | 149,005 |
| Loans and advances | 50,430 | 520,580 |
| Trade deposits | 901 | 751 |
| Profit accrued on bank deposits | 21,721 | 14,637 |
| Other receivables | 25,841 | 45,961 |
| Bank balances | 269,074 | 4,072,129 |
| | <u>786,811</u> | <u>4,812,465</u> |

Quality of financial assets

The credit quality of financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings or the historical information about counter party default rates as shown below:

| | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 33.1.1 Trade debts | | |
| Customers with no defaults in the past one year | 399,517 | 149,005 |
| Customers with some defaults in past one year which have been fully recovered | — | — |
| Customers with default in past one year which have not yet been recovered | 7,936 | — |
| | <u>407,453</u> | <u>149,005</u> |
| 33.1.2 Bank Balances | | |
| A1+ | 267,686 | 4,071,141 |
| A2 | 1,388 | 988 |
| | <u>269,074</u> | <u>4,072,129</u> |

33.2 Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the value of the financial instrument may fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates, foreign exchange rates or the equity prices due to a change in credit rating of the issuer or the instrument, change in market sentiments, speculative activities, supply and demand of securities and liquidity in the market. There has been no change in the Group's exposure to market risk or the manner in which this risk is managed and measured except for the fair valuation of the Group's Investments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income. Under market risk the Group is exposed to interest rate risk, currency risk and equity price risk.



33.2.1 Interest rate risk

This represents the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

At the date of the statement of financial position, the bank balances of Rs.263.41 (2020: 4,054.39) million are subject to interest rate risk. Applicable interest rates have been indicated in Note 13 to these consolidated financial statements. Group's profit after tax for the year would have been Rs.1.87 (2020: Rs.28.79) million higher / lower if interest rates have been 1% higher / lower while holding all other variables constant.

33.2.2 Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the value of financial assets or a financial liability will fluctuate due to change in foreign exchange rates. It arises mainly where receivables and payables exist due to transactions in foreign currency. The Group's exposure to foreign currency risk is as follows:

| | | 2021 (Respective Currency) | 2020 |
|------------------------|----|-------------------------------|---------|
| Trade debts | \$ | 20,180 | — |
| " | £ | 34,458 | 76,608 |
| Advance from customers | \$ | 656,221 | 969,418 |

The following significant exchange rates have been applied at the reporting dates:

| | | | |
|----------------|------------|--------|--------|
| Exchange rates | buying \$ | 170.60 | 165.90 |
| | selling \$ | 170.80 | 166.10 |
| | buying £ | 229.43 | 213.00 |
| | selling £ | 229.70 | 213.26 |

The foreign currency exposure is partly covered as the outstanding balance at the year end is determined in respective currency which is converted into rupees at the exchange rate prevailing at the date of the statement of financial position.

Sensitivity analysis:

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity of the Group's profit before tax and the Group's equity to a reasonably possible change in the foreign currency exchange rate, with all other variables held constant.

| | Change in Foreign Currency rate (%) | Effect on profit (Rupees in thousands) | Effect on equity |
|--------------------|---|--|---------------------|
| September 30, 2021 | +10 | 10,073 | 10,085 |
| | -10 | (10,073) | (10,085) |
| September 30, 2020 | +10 | 14,468 | 14,484 |
| | -10 | (14,468) | (14,484) |



33.2.3 Equity price risk

The Group's investments are susceptible to market price risk arising from uncertainties about future values of investment securities. The Group manages the equity price risk through diversification and placing limits on individual and total investments. Reports on the investment portfolio are submitted to the Group's senior management on a regular basis. The Investment Committee of the Group reviews and approves policy decisions.

At the date of the statement of financial position, the exposure to investment at fair value through other comprehensive was Rs.2,672.42 (2020: Rs.2,575.02) million.

33.3 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Group continually monitors its liquidity position and ensures availability of funds by maintaining flexibility by keeping committed credit lines available.

| Year ended September 30, 2021 | On demand | Less than 3 months | 3 to 12 months | 1 to 5 years | > 5 years | Total |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| (Rupees in thousands) | | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | – | 416,718 | 1,397,264 | – | – | 1,813,982 |
| Advance from customers | – | 482,464 | – | – | – | 482,464 |
| Lease Liability | – | 6,318 | – | 7,630 | – | 13,948 |
| | – | 905,500 | 1,397,264 | 7,630 | – | 2,310,394 |
| Year ended September 30, 2020 | On demand | Less than 3 months | 3 to 12 months | 1 to 5 years | > 5 years | Total |
| (Rupees in thousands) | | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | – | 314,205 | 1,713,781 | – | – | 2,027,986 |
| Advance from customers | – | 320,406 | – | – | – | 320,406 |
| Lease Liability | – | 2,519 | 2,659 | 13,948 | – | 19,126 |
| | – | 637,130 | 1,716,440 | 13,948 | – | 2,367,518 |

33.4 Operational Risk

Operational risk is the risk of direct or indirect loss arising from a wide variety of causes associated with the processes, technology and infrastructure supporting the Group's activities, either internally within the Group or externally at the Group's service providers and from external factors other than credit, market and liquidity risks such as those arising from legal and regulatory requirements and generally accepted standards of operation behaviour. Operational risks arise from all of the Group's activities.

The Group's objective is to manage operational risk so as to balance limiting of financial losses and damage to its reputation while achieving its business objective and generating returns for investors.

Primary responsibility for the development and implementation of controls over operational risk rests with the management of the Group. This responsibility encompasses the controls in the following areas:

- requirements for appropriate segregation of duties between various functions, roles and responsibilities;
- requirements for the reconciliation and monitoring of transactions;
- compliance with regulatory and other legal requirements;
- documentation of controls and procedures;
- requirements for the periodic assessment of operational risks faced and the adequacy of controls and procedures to address the risks identified;
- ethical and business standards;
- risk mitigation, including insurance where this is effective; and
- operational and qualitative track record of the plant and equipment supplier and related service providers.



33.5 Capital risk management

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure ample availability of finance for its existing and potential investment projects, to maximise shareholder value and reduce the cost of capital.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustment to it, in light of changes in economic conditions. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares.

The gearing ratio of the Group is Nil (2020: Nil) and the Group finances its investments portfolio through management of its working capital and equity with a view to maintaining an appropriate mix between various sources of finance to minimise risk.

33.6 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

33.6.1 Financial assets as per statement of financial position

| | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Fair value through other comprehensive income | | |
| Investments in related parties - Quoted | 1,706,867 | 1,610,143 |
| Investments in related parties - Unquoted | 133,809 | 121,587 |
| Investments in other companies - Quoted | 965,550 | 964,872 |
| Investments in units of mutual funds | 1,539,810 | — |
| | <u>4,346,036</u> | <u>2,696,602</u> |
| At amortised cost | | |
| - Loans and advances | 13,747 | 12,231 |
| - Deposits | 4,849 | 4,679 |
| - Trade debts | 407,453 | 149,005 |
| - Profit accrued on bank deposits | 21,721 | 14,637 |
| - Other receivables | 25,841 | 12,424 |
| - Investment in Government Securities | 2,002,775 | — |
| - Cash and bank balances | 269,222 | 4,072,254 |
| | <u>2,745,608</u> | <u>4,265,230</u> |
| | <u><u>7,091,644</u></u> | <u><u>6,961,832</u></u> |

33.6.2 Financial liabilities as per statement of financial position

| | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| At amortised cost | | |
| - Trade and other payables | 1,813,982 | 1,924,185 |
| - Unclaimed dividend | 97,731 | 86,725 |
| | <u>1,911,713</u> | <u>2,010,910</u> |



33.6.3 Fair value of financial instruments

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction.

Financial assets which are tradeable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the date of the statement of financial position. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not significantly different from book value.

The Group uses the following hierarchy for disclosure of the fair value of financial instruments by valuation techniques:

Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs for the asset that are not based on observable market data.

| | 2021 | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| | (Rupees in thousands) | | | |
| Long-term investments | 2,672,417 | – | 133,809 | 2,806,226 |
| Short-term investments: units of mutual funds | – | 1,539,810 | – | 1,539,810 |
| | 2,672,417 | 1,539,810 | 133,809 | 4,346,036 |
| | | | | |
| | 2020 | | | |
| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| | (Rupees in thousands) | | | |
| Long-term investments | 2,575,015 | – | 121,587 | 2,696,602 |
| Short-term investments: units of mutual funds | – | – | – | – |
| | 2,575,015 | – | 121,587 | 2,696,602 |

During the year, there were no transfers between levels.

The market prices of units of mutual funds are based on the declared Net Asset Values (NAV) on which redemptions can be made. NAVs have been obtained from the website of Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan (MUFAP).

34. Capacity and production

| | 2021 | | | 2020 | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| | Quantity | | Working days | Quantity | | Working days |
| 34.1 Sugar division | | | | | | |
| Crushing capacity | 11,000 | M.Tons Per Day | | 11,000 | M. Tons Per Day | |
| Crushing based on actual working days | 1,188,000 | M. Tons | 108 | 1,111,000 | M. Tons | 101 |
| Actual crushing | 761,667 | M. Tons | 108 | 620,425 | M. Tons | 101 |
| Sucrose recovery | 10.36 | % | | 9.91 | % | |
| Sugar production | 78,910 | M. Tons | | 61,488 | M. Tons | |

Sugar unit operated below capacity due to lesser availability of sugarcane.



| | | 2021 | | 2020 | |
|--|--|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|
| | | Quantity | Working days | Quantity | Working days |
| 34.2 Distillery division | | | | | |
| a) Ethanol | | | | | |
| Capacity | 34,000 | M. Tons | 300 | 34,000 | M. Tons |
| Actual production | 24,251 | M. Tons | 335 | 25,206 | M. Tons |
| During the year, plants operated below capacity due to lower availability of Molasses. | | | | | |
| b) Liquidified carbon dioxide (CO₂) | | | | | |
| Capacity | 18,000 | M. Tons | 300 | 18,000 | M. Tons |
| Actual production | 8,477 | M. Tons | 264 | 7,583 | M. Tons |
| c) | During the year CO ₂ plants operated below capacity due to lower availability of raw gas. | | | | |
| 34.3 Textile division | | | | | |
| Capacity | 560,000 | Kgs. | 300 | 560,000 | Kgs. |
| Actual production | 732,011 | Kgs. | 344 | 608,561 | Kgs. |

The actual production of textile division was higher than the capacity due to weaving from outside source.

35. Provident Fund related disclosure

The following information is based on un-audited financial statements of the Fund as at September 30:

| | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Size of the fund - Total assets | 336,024 | 336,039 |
| Fair value of investments | 319,786 | 320,834 |
| Percentage of investments made | 95.17 | 95.48 |

35.1 The cost of above investments amounted to Rs. 274.30 million (2020: Rs. 290.71 million).

35.2 The break-up of fair value of investments is as follows:

| | 2021 (Percentage) | 2020 | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| National savings scheme | 89.21 | 84.17 | 285,288 | 270,057 |
| Bank deposits | 10.75 | 15.79 | 34,381 | 50,660 |
| Debt securities | 0.04 | 0.04 | 117 | 117 |
| | <u>100.00</u> | <u>100.00</u> | <u>319,786</u> | <u>320,834</u> |

35.3 The investments out of provident fund have been made in accordance with the provision of Section 218 of the Companies Act 2017 and the rules formulated for this purpose.



| | 2021 | 2020 |
|---|----------|------|
| | (Number) | |
| 36. Number of Employees | | |
| Number of employees including contractual employees at September 30, | 541 | 520 |
| Average number of employees including contractual employees during the year | 537 | 526 |

37. Transactions with related parties

Related parties comprise of associated entities, entities with common directorship, retirement benefit funds, directors and key management personnel. Material transactions with related parties during the year, other than those which have been disclosed elsewhere in these unconsolidated financial statements, are as follows:

| Name of related parties and relationship with the Company | Nature of transactions | 2021 (Rupees in thousands) | 2020 |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Related Parties | | | |
| Bank Al Habib Limited | Profit on Treasury call account | 104,765 | 262,607 |
| | Dividend received | 108,615 | 84,478 |
| | Dividend paid | 25,892 | 25,892 |
| | Bank charges | 244 | 204 |
| Al Habib Assets Management subsidiary of Bank AL Habib Limited | Purchase of Investment | 4,385,080 | — |
| | Dividend received | 32,705 | — |
| | Sale of Investment | 3,100,000 | — |
| | Capital gain | 6,318 | — |
| Habib Insurance | Insurance premium paid | 17,162 | 21,282 |
| | Insurance claim received | 1,515 | 9,120 |
| | Dividend received | 2,682 | 2,682 |
| | Dividend paid | 12,234 | 12,234 |
| Uni Food Industries Limited | Investment in shares | 71,904 | 62,868 |
| Habib Mercantile Company Limited | Dividend paid | 1,404 | 1,404 |
| Habib Sons (Pvt.) Limited | Dividend paid | 1,433 | 1,433 |
| Retirement benefit funds | Contribution to retirement funds | 16,551 | 16,077 |

Transactions with related parties are carried out under normal commercial terms and conditions.



Following are the related parties with whom the company had entered into transactions or have arrangement / agreement in place.

| Name | Basis of association | Percentage of shareholding |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| Bank AL Habib Limited | Common directorship | 2.17 |
| Habib Insurance Company Limited | Common directorship | 4.32 |
| Habib Mercantile Company (Pvt.) Limited | Common directorship | - |
| Habib Sons (Pvt.) Limited | Common directorship | - |
| Habib Assets Management Limited | Common directorship | - |
| Hasni Textile (Pvt.) Limited | Common directorship | - |
| UniEnergy Limited | Key Management Personnel is a director | 12.50 |
| Uni Food Industries Limited | Key Management Personnel are directors | 19.68 |
| Habib Sugar Mills Limited - Employees Gratuity Fund | Retirement Benefit Fund | - |
| Habib Sugar Mills Limited - Staff Provident Fund | Retirement Benefit Fund | - |

38. Dividend

The Board of Directors of the Company in their meeting held on December 28, 2021 have proposed a final cash dividend of Rs.3.00 per share (60%) for the year ended September 30, 2021. The approval of the members for the proposed final cash dividend will be obtained at the Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held on January 26, 2022.

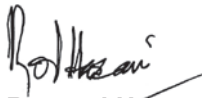
39. General

39.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees.

39.2 These consolidated financial statements were authorised for issue on December 28, 2021 by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company.

39.3 Corresponding figures have been reclassified wherever necessary for better presentation.


Amir Bashir Ahmed
Chief Financial Officer


Raeesul Hasan
Chief Executive


Murtaza Habib
Director



Pattern of Shareholding as at September 30, 2021

| Number of Shareholders | From | Size of Shareholding To | Total Number of Shares held |
|------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1,448 | 1 | 100 | 33,580 |
| 836 | 101 | 500 | 246,068 |
| 480 | 501 | 1,000 | 373,119 |
| 1,292 | 1,001 | 5,000 | 3,020,246 |
| 265 | 5,001 | 10,000 | 1,964,949 |
| 112 | 10,001 | 15,000 | 1,386,866 |
| 67 | 15,001 | 20,000 | 1,179,681 |
| 45 | 20,001 | 25,000 | 1,007,615 |
| 30 | 25,001 | 30,000 | 841,268 |
| 18 | 30,001 | 35,000 | 585,946 |
| 20 | 35,001 | 40,000 | 717,674 |
| 15 | 40,001 | 45,000 | 638,783 |
| 16 | 45,001 | 50,000 | 776,073 |
| 15 | 50,001 | 55,000 | 794,237 |
| 7 | 55,001 | 60,000 | 401,373 |
| 8 | 60,001 | 65,000 | 508,548 |
| 5 | 65,001 | 70,000 | 335,392 |
| 8 | 70,001 | 75,000 | 576,711 |
| 5 | 75,001 | 80,000 | 390,774 |
| 2 | 80,001 | 85,000 | 165,000 |
| 5 | 85,001 | 90,000 | 432,858 |
| 5 | 90,001 | 95,000 | 460,769 |
| 4 | 95,001 | 100,000 | 397,500 |
| 1 | 100,001 | 105,000 | 100,403 |
| 1 | 105,001 | 110,000 | 109,877 |
| 2 | 110,001 | 115,000 | 227,875 |
| 1 | 115,001 | 120,000 | 120,000 |
| 1 | 125,001 | 130,000 | 125,757 |
| 5 | 130,001 | 135,000 | 659,324 |
| 2 | 135,001 | 140,000 | 274,482 |
| 3 | 140,001 | 145,000 | 425,385 |
| 2 | 145,001 | 150,000 | 300,000 |
| 2 | 150,001 | 155,000 | 309,348 |
| 1 | 160,001 | 165,000 | 162,000 |
| 2 | 175,001 | 180,000 | 356,251 |
| 1 | 185,001 | 190,000 | 185,779 |
| 2 | 200,001 | 205,000 | 401,510 |
| 1 | 205,001 | 210,000 | 205,156 |
| 1 | 225,001 | 230,000 | 226,846 |
| 1 | 245,001 | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| 1 | 255,001 | 260,000 | 256,500 |
| 2 | 280,001 | 285,000 | 567,330 |
| 1 | 285,001 | 290,000 | 289,337 |
| 2 | 295,001 | 300,000 | 600,000 |
| 1 | 300,001 | 305,000 | 304,940 |
| 2 | 305,001 | 310,000 | 615,646 |
| 1 | 320,001 | 325,000 | 320,446 |
| 1 | 325,001 | 330,000 | 657,539 |
| 1 | 340,001 | 345,000 | 340,740 |
| 1 | 345,001 | 350,000 | 350,000 |
| 1 | 350,001 | 355,000 | 352,000 |
| 1 | 355,001 | 360,000 | 359,970 |
| 1 | 365,001 | 370,000 | 368,825 |
| 1 | 390,001 | 395,000 | 390,045 |
| 1 | 395,001 | 400,000 | 397,377 |
| 1 | 405,001 | 410,000 | 409,546 |
| 1 | 415,001 | 420,000 | 416,500 |
| 1 | 420,001 | 425,000 | 421,146 |
| 1 | 445,001 | 450,000 | 445,536 |
| 2 | 460,001 | 465,000 | 926,233 |
| 1 | 510,001 | 515,000 | 510,668 |
| 2 | 520,001 | 525,000 | 1,046,263 |
| 1 | 555,001 | 560,000 | 560,000 |
| 1 | 570,001 | 575,000 | 572,918 |
| 1 | 580,001 | 585,000 | 584,000 |
| 1 | 585,001 | 590,000 | 588,000 |
| 1 | 595,001 | 600,000 | 597,032 |



Pattern of Shareholding as at September 30, 2021

| Number of Shareholders | From | Size of Shareholding To | Total Number of Shares held |
|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 775,001 | 780,000 | 779,567 |
| 1 | 800,001 | 805,000 | 804,500 |
| 1 | 845,001 | 850,000 | 850,000 |
| 1 | 880,001 | 885,000 | 880,825 |
| 1 | 970,001 | 975,000 | 970,127 |
| 1 | 985,001 | 990,000 | 988,000 |
| 1 | 990,001 | 995,000 | 992,368 |
| 1 | 995,001 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| 1 | 1,080,001 | 1,085,000 | 1,080,889 |
| 1 | 1,120,001 | 1,125,000 | 1,122,697 |
| 3 | 1,180,001 | 1,185,000 | 3,544,978 |
| 1 | 1,185,001 | 1,190,000 | 1,185,794 |
| 1 | 1,245,001 | 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 |
| 1 | 1,265,001 | 1,270,000 | 1,266,939 |
| 3 | 1,285,001 | 1,290,000 | 3,866,686 |
| 1 | 1,415,001 | 1,420,000 | 1,418,565 |
| 1 | 1,440,001 | 1,445,000 | 1,440,330 |
| 1 | 1,510,001 | 1,515,000 | 1,510,668 |
| 1 | 1,520,001 | 1,525,000 | 1,523,450 |
| 1 | 1,685,001 | 1,690,000 | 1,688,251 |
| 1 | 1,815,001 | 1,820,000 | 1,818,989 |
| 1 | 1,825,001 | 1,830,000 | 1,827,819 |
| 1 | 1,865,001 | 1,870,000 | 1,866,906 |
| 1 | 1,995,001 | 2,000,000 | 1,997,171 |
| 1 | 2,025,001 | 2,030,000 | 2,029,070 |
| 1 | 2,945,001 | 2,950,000 | 2,949,500 |
| 1 | 3,580,001 | 3,585,000 | 3,581,018 |
| 1 | 3,820,001 | 3,825,000 | 3,821,357 |
| 1 | 4,445,001 | 4,450,000 | 4,448,758 |
| 1 | 5,825,001 | 5,830,000 | 5,825,357 |
| 1 | 6,550,001 | 6,555,000 | 6,554,075 |
| 1 | 6,630,001 | 6,635,000 | 6,631,596 |
| 1 | 7,630,001 | 7,635,000 | 7,631,753 |
| 1 | 9,415,001 | 9,420,000 | 9,415,312 |
| 1 | 26,510,001 | 26,515,000 | 26,513,125 |
| 4,808 | | | 150,000,000 |

| Shareholders' Category | Number of Shareholders | Number of Shares held | Percentage |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| General Public (Local) | 4,613 | 55,221,793 | 36.81 |
| General Public (Forigen) | 116 | 5,398,551 | 3.60 |
| Insurance Companies | 4 | 10,530,785 | 7.02 |
| Joint Stock Companies | 48 | 39,247,364 | 26.16 |
| Financial Institutions | 7 | 23,675,540 | 15.79 |
| Modaraba Companies | 2 | 1,521,068 | 1.01 |
| Charitable Trust | 15 | 14,394,922 | 9.60 |
| Societies | 2 | 9,976 | 0.01 |
| Corporate Law Authority | 1 | 1 | 0.00 |
| | 4,808 | 150,000,000 | 100.00 |



Pattern of Shareholding as at September 30, 2021

Additional Information

| Shareholders' Category | Number of Shareholders | Number of Shares Held |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Associated Companies, undertakings and related parties | | |
| Habib Mercantile Company (Pvt) Limited | 1 | 510,668 |
| Habib & Sons (Pvt) Limited | 1 | 521,263 |
| Bank AL Habib Limited | 1 | 9,415,312 |
| Habib Insurance Co. Ltd. | 1 | 4,448,758 |
| NIT and ICP | | |
| National Investment (Unit) Trust (NIT) | 1 | 7,631,753 |
| Investment Corporation of Pakistan | 1 | 731 |
| Directors, CEO and their spouses and minor children | | |
| Asghar D. Habib Chairman | 1 | 3,821,357 |
| Ali Raza D. Habib Director | 1 | 445,536 |
| Adnan Arfidi (NIT Nominee) | — | — |
| Murtaza Habib | 1 | 3,581,018 |
| Shams Muhammad Haji | 1 | 5,000 |
| Farouq Habib Rahimtoola | 1 | 5,000 |
| Tyaba Muslim Habib | 1 | 10,000 |
| Raeesul Hasan Chief Executive | 1 | 31 |
| Mrs. Tahira Asghar D. Habib w/o Mr. Asghar D. Habib | 1 | 1,997,171 |
| Mrs. Razia w/o Mr. Ali Raza D. Habib | 1 | 368,825 |
| Executives | 1 | 49 |
| Public Sector Companies and Corporations | 46 | 38,215,433 |
| Banks, Development Finance Institutions, Non-Banking Finance Institutions, Insurance Companies, Takaful Modarabas and Pension Funds | 9 | 14,230,839 |
| General Public | | |
| a) Local | 4,603 | 44,987,806 |
| b) Foreign | 116 | 5,398,551 |
| Others | | |
| Charitable & Other Trusts | 15 | 14,294,922 |
| Societies | 2 | 9,976 |
| Government Institution | 1 | 1 |
| | <u>4,808</u> | <u>150,000,000</u> |
| Shareholders holding 10% or more voting rights | | |
| ICOM Industrie Und Handels, Schaan Principality of Liechtenstein | 26,513,125 | |



۱۱۔ سال کے دوران بورڈ کے چار اجلاس منعقد کئے گئے اور ہر ڈائریکٹر کی حاضری کی تفصیلات درج ذیل ہیں:

| ڈائریکٹر کا نام | اجلاس میں شرکت کی تعداد |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| جناب اصغر ڈی حبیب | 4 |
| جناب علی رضا ڈی حبیب | 1 |
| جناب عدنان آفریدی | 3 |
| جناب مرتضیٰ حبیب | 4 |
| محترمہ طیبہ اسلم حبیب | 4 |
| جناب شمس محمد حاجی | 4 |
| جناب فاروق حبیب رحیم تولا | 4 |
| جناب رئیس الحسن | 4 |


۱۲۔ شیئر ہولڈنگ کے طریقہ اور اس سے متعلق اضافی معلومات صفحہ نمبر 131 اور 132 پر دی گئی ہے۔

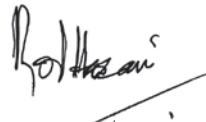
۱۳۔ ڈائریکٹر CEO، CFO، کمپنی سیکریٹری اور ان کی فیملیز کے شیئر ہولڈنگ میں تبدیلی جو کہ شیئر ہولڈنگ کی نوعیت صفحہ نمبر 133 پر دی گئی ہے۔

جزل:

ڈائریکٹر ان اپنے تمام عملے، سروسز خدمات اور سخت محنت سے کام کرنے کا اعتراف کرتے ہیں جس میں کمپنی کے آفیسر، اسٹاف اور ورکرز شامل ہیں اور ان مالیاتی اداروں کا شکریہ بھی ادا کیا ہے جن کے ساتھ ہمارے کاروباری تعلقات اور ہمارے کسٹمرز کا بھی جن کی سپورٹ اور تعاون حاصل رہا۔

بورڈ آف ڈائریکٹرز کی جانب سے


مرتضیٰ حبیب
ڈائریکٹر


رئیس الحسن
چیف ایگزیکٹو

کراچی مورخہ 28 دسمبر 2021ء



خصوصی افراد کے لئے روزگار:

کمپنی نے جسمانی طور پر معذور افراد کو ملازمت فراہم کی ہیں جو کہ معذور افراد (تقریری اور آباد کاری) آرڈیننس 1981 پر عمل کرتے ہوئے کیا ہے۔

صنعتی تعلقات:

کمپنی کے اندر ہم آہنگ کام کا ماحول اور دوستانہ صنعتی تعلقات موجود ہے۔

قومی خزانے میں حصہ داری:

زیرہ جائزہ سال کے دوران آپ کی کمپنی نے ٹیکسز، محصولات، سیلز ٹیکس اور ایکسائز کی مد میں 1137.5 ملین روپے خزانے میں جمع کرائے ہیں اس کے علاوہ قیمتی زرمبادلہ بھی حاصل کیا جو کہ مبلغ 3943.32 ملین روپے (US \$ 24.6 ملین) کے مساوی ہیں۔ اسٹھانول اور گھریلو ٹیکسٹائل کی ایکسپورٹ سے حاصل کیا۔

آڈیٹرز:

آڈیٹرز میسرز EY فورڈ روڈ چارٹرڈ اکاؤنٹنٹ نے اپنا قانونی آڈٹ کی ذمہ داری 30 ستمبر 2021 کو ختم ہونے والے سال مکمل کر لیا اور سالانہ اجلاس عام کے ختم ہونے پر ریٹائر ہو رہے ہیں۔ ریٹائر ہونے والے آڈیٹرز میسرز EY فورڈ روڈ، چارٹرڈ اکاؤنٹنٹس نے آئندہ سال تقرری کے لئے پیشکش نہیں کی ہے۔ ہم ان کی خدمات پر مخلصانہ طور پر شکر گزار ہیں اور ان کی خدمات کی تعریف کرتے ہیں۔

آڈٹ کمیٹی بورڈ نے میسرز گرانٹ تھورنٹن انجمن رحمان، چارٹرڈ اکاؤنٹنٹس کو آئندہ سال کے لئے کمپنی کے آڈیٹرز کے طور پر تقرری اور اسکے آئندہ ہونے والے اجلاس عام میں منظوری کی سفارش کی ہے۔

کارپوریٹ اور مالیاتی رپورٹنگ فریم ورک سے متعلق اسٹیٹمنٹ:

۱۔ مالیاتی حسابات جو کہ کمپنی نے مرتب کئے ہیں یہ شفاف انداز میں کمپنی کی ضروری امور اور آپریشنز کے نتائج اور کیش فلو اور ایکویٹی میں تبدیلی کو ظاہر کرتے ہیں۔

۲۔ کمپنی کی بکس آف اکاؤنٹ مناسبت طریقے سے ترتیب دیئے جاتے ہیں۔

۳۔ مالیاتی حسابات کی تیاری کے سلسلے میں مناسب اکاؤنٹنگ پالیسیوں کو تسلسل کے ساتھ لاگو کیا گیا ہے اور کسی بھی تبدیلی اور تخمینہ کو مناسب اور واضح طور پر ظاہر کیا جاتا ہے۔

۴۔ انٹرنیشنل اکاؤنٹنگ اسٹینڈرڈز جو کہ پاکستان میں نافذ العمل ہے اس پر مالیاتی حسابات کی تیاری پر لاگو کیا گیا ہے اور کسی تبدیلی اور تخمینہ کو مناسب طور پر وضاحت کی گئی ہے۔

۵۔ داخلی کنٹرول کا نظام مستحکم ہے اور منوثر طور پر اس پر عمل درآمد اور نگرانی کی جاتی ہے۔

۶۔ کمپنی کی صلاحیت بطور چلتے ہوئے کاروبار پر کسی قسم کا شک نہیں ہے۔

۷۔ کارپوریٹ گورننس کے طریقے کار جیسا کہ لسٹنگ ریگولیشنز میں تفصیل دی گئی ہے جس کی کوئی خلاف ورزی نہیں کی گئی۔

۸۔ چھ سال کے مالیاتی اعداد و شمار اور آپریشن کے متعلق معلومات صفحہ نمبر 9 پر دی گئی ہے۔

۹۔ ٹیکسز اور محصولات سے متعلق معلومات مالیاتی اسٹیٹمنٹ کے نوٹس میں دی گئی ہے۔

۱۰۔ سرمایہ کاری کی ویلیو بشمول حاصل کردہ منافع اور پروڈنٹ فنڈ اور گریجویٹ کا ڈیپازٹ / کرنٹ اکاؤنٹ میں بیلنس 30 ستمبر 2021 کو درج ذیل ہے۔

(روپے ہزاروں میں)

319,786

123,466

پروڈنٹ فنڈ

گریجویٹ فنڈ



کارپوریٹ معاشرتی ذمہ داری:

حبیب شوگر ملز کارپوریٹ معاشرتی ذمہ داری (CSR) جو کہ 1962ء میں قائم ہونے کے سال سے ہی پروگرام مرتب کرتی ہے۔ مقامی کمیونٹیز، گورنمنٹ باڈیز اور سول سوسائٹی آرگنائزیشن کی ضروریات پر توجہ دیتی ہے۔ کمیٹی کا CSR رپورٹ فولیو سالوں پر محیط ہے جس میں سوشل ویلفیئر، تعلیم، صحت کی حفاظت، انفراسٹرکچر کی ترقی اور دیگر امور شامل ہیں۔

کیونٹی کی سرمایہ کاری اور ویلفیئر اسکیم:

ایک ذمہ دار کارپوریٹ شہری کی حیثیت سے کمپنی نے باقاعدہ بنیاد پر کئی ویلفیئر سرگرمیوں میں حصہ لیا اور اس حوالے سے سیکنڈری سطح تک اسکول چلانا، آنکھوں کے کمپ کا قیام، ملز کے آس پاس ایریا میں رہنے والوں کو مالی تعاون اور مفت راشن اور میڈیکل کی معاونت اور ضرورت مند افراد کو کی جاتی ہے۔ معاشرتی اور اقتصادی امور میں کمپنی اپنا کردار ادا کرتی ہے اور ضلع میں تمام سطح پر سرگرمیاں جاتا ہے۔ گزشتہ کئی سالوں سے HSM اسکول اپنے ملازمین کے بچوں کو بہترین تعلیم فراہم کر رہا ہے۔ اسکول میں بہت صحت مند، محفوظ اور تعلیمی فروغ کا ماحول ہے۔ اسکول میں طالب علموں کو نہ صرف تعلیم پر زور دیا جاتا ہے بلکہ معاشرتی تہذیب اور جسمانی افزائش کی بھی تربیت ہوتی ہے۔

اس سال کے دوران کمپنی نے فیملی ایجوکیشن سروسز فاؤنڈیشن (FESF) جو کہ ایک غیر منافع بخش ادارہ ہے اس کی مستقل معاونت کر رہا ہے جو کہ نواب شاہ میں بہروں کا اسکول چلا رہے ہیں۔ آپ کی کمپنی نے اس سال کے دوران مبلغ 16.0 ملین روپے کا عطیہ دیا ہے۔ اس وقت اسکول میں 190 طالب علم داخل ہیں اور یہ واحد ادارہ ہے جو کہ نواب شاہ میں بہرے افراد کے لئے بہترین تعلیمی سہولت فراہم کرتا ہے تاکہ ان کی طرز زندگی میں بہتری آئے اور تعلیمی ماحول سے اپنی اہلیت کو بڑھائیں۔

اس سال کے دوران کمپنی نے مزید 13.3 ملین روپے کا بھی عطیہ مختلف رجسٹرڈ خیراتی اداروں کو دیا۔ جو کہ تعلیم اور مالی تعاون اور ضرورت مند لوگوں کو مہیا کرتے ہیں جو کہ معاشرے میں خدمات کا مثبت رجحان ہے۔

ماحولیات:

HSML کی انضمامیہ اس بات پر یقین رکھتی ہے کہ ماحولیاتی آلودگی سے محفوظ رہنا ہر آدمی کے لئے ضروری ہے اور اس کے لئے کمپنی ضروری سمجھتے ہوئے اپنے ملازمین اور نواب شاہ کے رہائشی افراد کو صحت مند ماحول فراہم کرتی ہے اور آپ کی کمپنی مسلسل اس بات کو اپنی معاشرتی ذمہ داری سمجھتے ہوئے ضروری اقدامات اور خطیر رقم خرچ کرتی ہے تاکہ اس بات کو یقینی بنایا جائے کہ آلودگی سے پاک ماحول فراہم کیا جائے۔

ملز کے بوائے میں رکھ دوڑ کرنے کے لئے سسٹم نصب کیا گیا ہے جو کہ مستقل طور پر کامیابی سے چل رہا ہے اور کالے ذرے مکمل طور پر غائب ہو گئے ہیں۔ کمپنی نے شوگر فیکٹری میں ایک آلودہ پانی کا ٹریٹمنٹ پلانٹ بھی لگایا ہے تاکہ آنکس گریس اور دیگر سیال مادے کو اس پانی سے خارج کیا جاسکے۔ یہ پروجیکٹ مکمل ہونے کے بعد کامیابی سے اطمینان بخش نتائج حاصل کر رہا ہے۔

SLOP ٹریٹمنٹ پلانٹ اور کاربن ڈائی آکسائیڈ ریکوری پلانٹس کی تنصیب ہماری معاشرتی ذمہ داری ہے جو کہ ہمارے نکاسی کے عمل سے ہمارے ڈسٹری کے آپریشن سے گرین ہاؤس گیسز کو کم کرنے میں مددگار ہے۔ پلانٹ کی کارکردگی میں اضافہ واقع ہو اور پلانٹ CSTR نظام کے تحت کام کر رہا ہے جو کہ بائیو گیس کی شکل میں توانائی کے حصول سے متعلق ہے۔

اللہ تعالیٰ کے کرم سے ان پروجیکٹس کے کامیاب آپریشن کے تحت نواب شاہ کے لوگوں کے لئے آلودگی سے پاک ماحول فراہم کرنے میں مدد ملی ہے۔ ماحول سے بچاؤ کے لئے مکمل جدوجہد کی جارہی ہے پچھلے سال سے فیکٹری کے احاطے اور اطراف میں درخت لگانے کی مہم جاری ہے۔ تاکہ علاقہ سرسبز اور دوستانہ ماحول پیدا ہو اس عمل کے دوران لوگوں کو درخت لگانے کی افادیت سے آگاہی دی گئی۔

صحت حفاظت اور سکیورٹی:

ایک ذمہ دار ادارے کے طور پر کمپنی اس بات پر مکمل اتفاق کرتی ہے کہ صحت حفاظت اور سکیورٹی کا اعلیٰ معیار قائم کیا جائے۔ کمپنی باقاعدگی سے آس پاس رہنے والے لوگوں کو طبی ضروریات اور امداد فراہم کرتی ہے۔



ڈسٹری ڈویژن:

ڈسٹری ڈویژن میں 27 دسمبر 2021 تک استھانول کی پیداوار 4,664 میٹرک ٹن ہوئی اور لیکو نیڈ فائڈ کاربن ڈائی آکسائیڈ کی پیداوار 1,310 میٹرک ٹن ہوئی۔

ٹیکسٹائل ڈویژن:

اضافی برآمدات کی نئی منڈی کی تلاش کی جارہی ہے تاکہ فروخت کا حجم اور منافع کو برقرار رکھا جائے۔

بگاس پڑنی کو جزییشن 26.5 میگا واٹ (ایم ڈبلیو) منصوبہ میں سرمایہ کاری:

جیسا کہ 2020 کی سالانہ رپورٹ میں بتایا گیا تھا کہ بورڈ آف ڈائریکٹر کے فیصلے کے مطابق منصوبہ کو ختم کرنے اور ایچ ایس ایم انرجی لمیٹڈ (HSME) کو تحلیل کرنے کا فیصلہ غیر واضح صورتحال اور بجلی خریدنے کے ٹیرف اور اس کے طریقہ کار پر CPPA سے اختلاف کی وجہ سے کیا گیا۔

ونڈ پاور پروجیکٹ میں سرمایہ کاری:

کمپنی نے یونی انرجی لمیٹڈ میں 12.5 ملین روپے کی سرمایہ کاری کی ہے اور یہ ایک غیر درج شدہ پبلک کمپنی ہے۔ جو کہ ہوا کو استعمال کرتے ہوئے بجلی پیدا کرے گی اور قومی گریڈ کو پیچھے کی۔ اور متعلقہ کاروباری سرگرمیوں کو انجام دے گی۔ حکومت سندھ نے لیٹر آف انٹینٹ (LOI) جاری کیا ہے اور جھمپیر ضلع ٹھٹھہ میں پروجیکٹ لگانے کے لئے زمین الاٹ کی ہے۔ حکومت حالیہ طور پر ٹیرف کی بنیاد کے طریقہ کار پر نظر ثانی کر رہی ہے۔ آئندہ کالائٹ عمل حکومت کی وضاحت کے بعد کیا جائے گا۔

فوڈ برنس میں سرمایہ کاری:

کمپنی کی بصارت کے حوالے سے کمپنی نے یونی فوڈ انڈسٹریز لمیٹڈ میں 30 ستمبر 2021 تک 328.46 ملین روپے کی سرمایہ کاری کی ہے جو کہ ایک غیر درج شدہ کمپنی ہے۔ کمپنی کا اہم کاروبار کنفیشریز آسٹرا اور دیگر متعلقہ پروڈکٹس کی برانڈ اور اس کی مینوفیکچرنگ ہے۔ آج کل کمپنی کو دوسرے مینوفیکچررز سے سخت مقابلہ ہے اور ملک میں Covid/لاک ڈاؤن کی صورتحال کی وجہ سے مارکیٹ چیلنجز کا سامنا ہے۔ تاہم انتظامیہ انتہائی کوشش کر رہی ہے کہ فروخت کے حجم میں بہتری رہے اور لاگت میں کمی کی جائے۔

بورڈ اینڈ مینجمنٹ کمیٹی:

آڈٹ کمیٹی:

کمپنی نے کوڈ آف کارپوریٹ گورننس (تبدیل شدہ) کے تحت آڈٹ کمیٹی تشکیل دی ہے۔ یہ آڈٹ کمیٹی تین ممبران پر مشتمل ہے اور یہ سب انڈیپنڈینٹ نان ایگزیکٹو ڈائریکٹرز ہیں۔ آڈٹ کمیٹی سال کے دوران چار اجلاس منعقد کرتی ہے۔ ان اجلاسوں میں شرکت کی تعداد درج ذیل ہے:

اجلاس میں شرکت کی تعداد

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------|---|
| جناب شمس محمد حاجی | چیئر مین | 4 |
| جناب فاروق حبیب رحیم تولا | ممبر | 4 |
| محترمہ طیبہ مسلم حبیب | ممبر | 4 |

HR اور معاوضہ کمیٹی:

کمپنی نے نظم و ضبط کے تحت HR اور معاوضہ کمیٹی کوڈ آف کارپوریٹ (تبدیل شدہ) کے تحت قائم کی ہے۔ HR اور معاوضہ کمیٹی تین ممبران پر مشتمل ہے جن میں دونوں ایگزیکٹو ڈائریکٹران ہیں اور CEO بھی کمیٹی کے ممبر ہیں۔ کمیٹی کی چیئر پرسن جو کہ انڈیپنڈینٹ نان ایگزیکٹو ڈائریکٹر ہے۔ یہ کمیٹی سال کے دوران ایک میٹنگ کرتی ہے۔ اس میٹنگ میں شرکت کی تفصیل درج ذیل ہے:

اجلاس میں شرکت کی تعداد

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|
| محترمہ طیبہ مسلم حبیب | چیئر پرسن | 1 |
| جناب شمس محمد حاجی | ممبر | 1 |
| جناب رئیس الحسن | ممبر | 1 |



ڈویژن کے آپریشن کی تفصیلات کا موازنہ درج ذیل ہے:

| 2019-20 | 2020-21 | |
|---------|---------|---------------------|
| 293 | 344 | ایام |
| 716,804 | 850,107 | سوت کی مقدار |
| 608,561 | 732,011 | تیار مال کی پیداوار |

ٹریڈنگ ڈویژن:

زیر نظر مدت کے دوران کوئی قابل ذکر کاروبار نہیں کیا۔ ڈویژن نے 3.23 ملین روپے کا منافع شکر کی تجارت پر ہوا۔ گزشتہ سال کے دوران 133.17 ملین روپے کا منافع تھا۔

گیس انفراسٹرکچر ڈویلپمنٹ سیس (GIDC)

عزت مآب سپریم کورٹ آف پاکستان نے 13 اگست 2020 کو گیس انفراسٹرکچر ڈویلپمنٹ سیس (GIDC) کے مقدمہ کا فیصلہ کیا کہ GIDC ایکٹ 2015 کے تحت GIDC سیس قانونی اور واجب الادا ہے۔ لہذا ستمبر 2020 میں 138.68 ملین روپے حسابات میں لے لئے گئے تھے۔ (حوالہ نوٹ نمبر 26 حسابات کے نوٹس کا) جنوری 2021 میں انسٹیٹیوٹ آف چارٹرڈ اکاؤنٹ آف پاکستان (ICAP) نے ٹیکنیکل ریلیز (TR) جاری کیا اور ہدایات کی کہ جی آئی ڈی سیس کی فراہمی بیلنس شیٹ کی ہر تاریخ پر دوبارہ پیمائش کی جائے گی اور اس ہدایات کے مطابق جی آئی ڈی سیس کی فراہمی از سر نو پیمائش کے نتیجہ میں 21.27 ملین روپے کا فائدہ ان مالیاتی حسابات میں لیا گیا ہے۔ (حوالہ نوٹ نمبر 27 حسابات کے نوٹس کا)

مستقبل کا پروگرام:

شوگر ڈویژن:

کمپنی کے شوگر ڈویژن نے کرشنک 17 نومبر 2021 سے شروع کر دی اور 27 دسمبر 2021 تک گنے کی کل کرشنک 349,778 میٹرک ٹن تھی جبکہ اوسط ریکوری کا تناسب 9.67 فیصد اور شکر کی پیداوار 33,839 میٹرک ٹن بشمول شکران پروسیس تھی۔

حکومت سندھ نے 4 نومبر 2021 کو گنے کی کم از کم سپورٹ پرائس برائے سیزن 2021-22 کے نوٹیفکیشن کا اجراء کیا جس میں گنے کی قیمت 250 روپے فی 40 کلوگرام مقرر کی گئی۔ اس کے مقابلہ میں سیزن 2020-21 کے 202 روپے فی 40 کلوگرام تھی۔ علاوہ ازیں ملز کو ایٹریٹمنٹ شکر کی اوسط ریکوری کے بیچ مارک 8.70 فیصد سے زائد ہر 0.10 فیصد پر 0.50 پیسے فی 40 کلوگرام ادا کرے گی۔

حکومت سندھ کی مقرر کردہ کم از کم سپورٹ پرائس پنجاب کے مقابلہ میں 25 روپے فی 40 کلوگرام سے زیادہ ہے پنجاب کی مقرر کردہ کم از کم سپورٹ پرائس 225 روپے فی 40 کلوگرام ہے۔

نومبر 2021 کو سندھ میں قائم زیادہ تر چینی کی ملوں نے کم از کم سپورٹ پرائس کے نوٹیفکیشن کو عزت مآب ہائی کورٹ آف سندھ میں چیلنج کر دیا۔ عزت مآب ہائی کورٹ آف سندھ نے 24 نومبر 2021 کی اعتراف شدہ نوٹیفکیشن کے عمل کو معطل کر دیا اور مدعا علیہ کو مدعی کے خلاف اس نوٹیفکیشن کے بابت کسی بھی منفی اور زبردستی کارروائی سے منع کیا ہے۔ اس معاملے کی کارروائی عزت مآب ہائی کورٹ آف سندھ میں زیر التواء ہے۔

کاشتکاروں نے گنے کی دستیابی / رسد کو روکنے وجہ کر شوگر ملوں میں گنے کی خریداری پر آپس میں مسابقت رہے گی اور دوسرے ملوں کی طرح ہماری مل بھی گنے کی زیادہ قیمت ادا کر کے اسی کی دستیابی کو یقین بنارہی ہے۔ گنے کی قیمت میں اضافے کی وجہ سے چینی کی پیداواری کی لاگت میں اضافہ ہوگا اور منافع پر بھی اثر انداز ہوگا۔



ڈویژن کے آپریشن کی تفصیلات کا موازنہ درج ذیل ہے:

| 2019-20 | 2020-21 | |
|------------|------------|--------------------|
| 101 | 108 | ایام |
| 620,425 | 761,667 | میٹرک ٹن |
| 15,510,621 | 19,041,674 | 40 kgs |
| 9.91 | 10.36 | % |
| 61,488 | 78,910 | میٹرک ٹن |
| | | کرشنگ کی مدت |
| | | گنے کی کرشنگ |
| | | شکر کی اوسط ریکوری |
| | | شکر کی پیداوار |

زیر جائزہ سال کے دوران ڈویژن نے 243.91 ملین روپے کا منافع کیا۔ اس کے مقابلے گزشتہ سال اسی مدت کے دوران 146.10 ملین روپے کا خسارہ ہوا تھا۔ گزشتہ سال کے مقابلے منافع میں بہتری کرشنگ کے حجم، ریکوری اور چینی کی قیمت فروخت میں اضافہ کی وجہ سے ہوا۔

ڈسٹری ڈویژن:

اس ڈویژن نے مبلغ 673.73 ملین روپے منافع حاصل کیا جس کا موازنہ گزشتہ سال کے منافع کی رقم 633.65 ملین روپے سے کیا جاسکتا ہے۔ منافع میں اضافہ بہتر ریکوری اور اسٹینڈرڈ کی قیمت فروخت گزشتہ سال کے مقابلے بہتر رہی۔

لیکونیڈ فائڈ کاربن ڈائی آکسائیڈ (CO2) یونٹ 8,477 میٹرک ٹن پیداوار ہوئی ہے جس کا موازنہ گزشتہ سال کی پیداوار 7,583 میٹرک ٹن سے کیا جاسکتا ہے۔ یونٹ کا حاصل کردہ آپریٹنگ منافع ڈویژن کے منافع میں شامل ہے۔

ڈویژن کے آپریشن کی تفصیلات کا موازنہ درج ذیل ہے:

| 2019-20 | 2020-21 | اسٹینڈرڈ |
|---------|---------|--|
| 346 | 335 | ایام |
| 134,770 | 126,512 | میٹرک ٹن |
| 18.70 | 19.17 | " |
| 25,206 | 24,251 | % |
| | | لیکونیڈ فائڈ کاربن ڈائی آکسائیڈ (CO2) |
| 255 | 264 | ایام |
| 7,583 | 8,477 | میٹرک ٹن |
| | | آپریٹنگ کی مدت |
| | | لیکونیڈ فائڈ کاربن ڈائی آکسائیڈ (CO2) کی پیداوار |

ٹیکسٹائل ڈویژن:

ٹیکسٹائل ڈویژن کا منافع 2.18 ملین روپے ہوا جس کا موازنہ گزشتہ سال کے منافع 45.82 ملین روپے سے کیا جاسکتا ہے۔ گزشتہ سال کے منافع میں 13.45 ملین روپے شامل تھا جو کہ حکومت کی طرف سے برآمدات میں اضافہ کی کارکردگی پر ملا تھا۔ موجودہ سال کے نتائج مال برداری کے کرائے میں اضافہ کی وجہ سے بھی اثر انداز ہوا۔



ڈائریکٹرز کی رپورٹ

محترم ممبران - السلام علیکم

بورڈ آف ڈائریکٹرز اور اپنی جانب سے ہم آپ لوگوں کو کمپنی کی 60 ویں سالانہ جنرل میٹنگ میں خوش آمدید کہتے ہیں اور 30 ستمبر 2021ء کو ختم ہونے والے سال کیلئے کمپنی کی سالانہ رپورٹ اور آڈٹ شدہ مالیاتی حسابات پیش کرتے ہیں۔

اللہ کے فضل و کرم سے زیر جائزہ سال کے دوران آپ کی کمپنی کے آپریشن کی وجہ سے منافع بعد از ٹیکس کی رقم مبلغ 989.74 ملین روپے رہا۔ کمپنی کی کارکردگی کے نتائج اور بورڈ کی سفارش کے مطابق تصرفات درج ذیل ہیں۔

(روپے ہزاروں میں)

989,736

منافع بعد از ٹیکس

ایڈجسٹمنٹس

ایکپور ریل خسارے گریجویٹ فنڈ کے تخمینہ پر
سرمایہ کاری کی فروخت پر منافع حاصل کیا

(809)

124,592

123,783

1,592

1,115,111

غیر منقسمہ منافع براڈ فارورڈ

تصرف کیلئے دستیاب منافع

450,000

660,000

1,110,000

5,111

6.60

مجوزہ - کیش ڈویڈنڈ 3 روپے %60 جو کہ مبلغ روپے بحساب 5 روپے فی عام شیئر

- جنرل ریزرو منتقلی

غیر منقسمہ منافع کیری فارورڈ

آمدنی فی شیئر - بنیادی اور معتدل

کارکردگی کا جائزہ:

ڈویڈنڈ وائز کارکردگی درج ذیل ہے:

شکر ڈویژن

گئے کی کرشنگ کا سیزن 2020-2021 10 نومبر 2020 کو شروع ہوا اور 25 فروری 2021 تک 108 دن پلانٹ کو چلایا گیا۔ جبکہ گزشتہ سیزن 101 دن کا تھا۔ موجودہ سیزن کے دوران گئے کی کرشنگ 761,667 میٹرک ٹن رہی جبکہ شکر کی اوسط ریکوری کا تناسب 10.36 فیصد رہا اور شکر کی پیداوار 78,910 میٹرک ٹن ہوئی۔ مقابلہ گزشتہ سیزن میں گئے کی کرشنگ 620,425 میٹرک ٹن رہی جبکہ شکر کی اوسط ریکوری 9.91 فیصد تھی اور شکر کی پیداوار 61,488 میٹرک ٹن تھی۔

حکومت سندھ نے 23 نومبر 2020 کو گئے کی کم از کم سپورٹ پرائس برائے سیزن 2020-2021 کے نوٹفیکیشن کا اجراء کیا جس میں گئے کی قیمت -202/ روپے فی 40 کلوگرام مقرر کی گئی۔ اس کے مقابلے میں سیزن 2019-2020 میں 192 روپے تھے علاوہ ازیں ملز کو الٹی پریٹینم شکر کی اوسط ریکوری کے بیچ مارک 8.70 فیصد سے زائد ہر 0.10 فیصد پر 0.50 روپے فی 40 کلوگرام ادا کرے گی۔



چیرمین کی رپورٹ

میں، نجوشی کمپنی کے شیئر ہولڈرز کو بورڈ آف ڈائریکٹرز کی مجموعی کارکردگی اور انکی کمپنی کے مقصد اور نتائج حاصل کرنے میں رہنمائی کی رپورٹ پیش کر رہا ہوں۔
حبیب شوگر ملز نے ایک مضبوط اور منظم لائحہ عمل وضع کیا ہے جسکی وجہ سے انتظامیہ کمپنی کے معاملات بہتر طور پر انجام دینے میں مدد ملتی ہے اور کمپنی کی طویل المدت ترقی ممکن ہے۔
مالی سال 2021-22 کے دوران بورڈ نے چار (4) دفعہ ملاقات کی۔ بورڈ نے تمام ریگولیٹری ضروریات کے مطابق اور قابل اطلاق قوانین کو مد نظر رکھتے ہوئے، بہترین طریقوں کے مطابق عمل کیا۔

کارپوریٹ گورننس (سی سی جی) کے تحت کمپنی کے بورڈ کا سالانہ جائزہ لیا جاتا ہے۔ اس جائزے کا مقصد اس بات کو یقینی بنانا ہے کہ بورڈ کی مجموعی کارکردگی اور اسکے منوثر ہونے کو جانچا جائے اور کمپنی کے مقاصد کے تناظر میں توقعات کو پورا کیا جائے۔

بورڈ اپنے اور اپنی کمیٹیوں میں سی سی جی کے تحت نان ایگزیکٹو اور انڈیپنڈینٹ ڈائریکٹرز کی مناسب نمائندگی کو یقینی بناتا ہے۔ بورڈ کے ارکان اور اس کی متعلقہ کمیٹیاں اپنی ذمہ داریوں کو سر انجام دینے کے لئے ضروری صلاحیت اور تجربہ رکھتی ہے۔

بورڈ نے اسٹریٹجک منصوبہ بندی، خطروں کی تشخیص اور پالیسی بنانے کے عمل میں فعال طور پر حصہ لیا ہے۔ بورڈ نے اس بات کو یقینی بنایا کہ تمام پالیسیوں کو کمپنی کے وژن اور مشن کے تناظر میں بنایا جائے۔ بورڈ انتظامیہ کے لئے سالانہ بجٹ، مقاصد اور اہداف مقرر کرتا ہے۔

بورڈ اور اس کی کمیٹیوں نے اپنے فرائض تندی کے ساتھ سرانجام دیئے اور انتظامیہ کے ذریعے کمپنی کے مقاصد، حکمت عملی اور مالیاتی اہداف کے حصول کے متعلق مکمل آگاہی رکھی۔ بورڈ نے فیصلوں پر پہنچنے کے لئے وسیع اور مفید بحث کی اور بروقت نگرانی کے ساتھ انتظامیہ کو مناسب ہدایات فراہم کیں۔ جن معاملات میں بہتری کی ضرورت تھی اسکو مد نظر رکھتے ہوئے لائحہ عمل اختیار کیا۔

بورڈ نے خود تشخیص کے طریقہ کار اور اندرونی آڈٹ کی سرگرمیوں کے ذریعہ منوثر اندرونی کنٹرول سسٹم تشکیل کیا اور گورننس کے مضبوط اور شفاف ماحول کو برقرار رکھا۔ اس کے علاوہ بورڈ نے کارپوریٹ گورننس کے بہترین اصولوں پر عمل کیا۔

آخر میں، میں اپنے ساتھی ڈائریکٹرز، ایگزیکٹو ٹیم اور کمپنی کے تمام ملازمین کی کمپنی کی ترقی کے لئے کی گئی سخت محنت اور عزم کے لئے انکا مشکور ہوں۔

اصغر علی حبیب
چیرمین

کراچی مورخہ 28 دسمبر 2021ء



Form of Proxy

The Company Secretary
Habib Sugar Mills Limited
Imperial Court, 3rd Floor
Dr. Ziauddin Ahmed Road
KARACHI – 75530

I/We of
a member(s) of HABIB SUGAR MILLS LIMITED and holding
ordinary shares, as per Folio No. and /or CDC Participant's
I.D. Numbers
and Account / Sub-Account No.
hereby appoint of
or failing him of
another member of the Company to vote for me / us and on my / our behalf at the
60th Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held on Wednesday, January 26, 2022
and at any adjournment thereof.

As witness my / our hand this day of 2022

Rs. Five
Revenue
Stamp

.....
SIGNATURE OF MEMBER(S)

1. Witness Signature:
Name:
Address:
CNIC/Passport No:

2. Witness Signature:
Name:
Address:
CNIC/Passport No:

A member entitled to attend and vote at this meeting is entitled to appoint another member of the Company as a proxy to attend and vote on his / her behalf.

Any individual beneficial owner of CDC, entitled to attend and vote at this meeting must bring his / her National Identity Card, Account and Participant's ID Numbers to prove his / her identity, and in case of proxy, must enclose attested copies of his / her National Identity Card, Account and Participant's ID Numbers. Representatives of corporate members should bring the usual documents as required for such purpose.

The instrument appointing a proxy should be signed by the member or by his attorney duly authorised in writing. If the member is a corporation its common seal (if any) should be affixed to the instrument.

The instrument appointing a proxy, together with the power of attorney (if any) under which it is signed or a notarially certified copy thereof, should be deposited at the registered office of the Company at least 48 hours before the time of the meeting.



پراکسی فارم

کمپنی سیکریٹری

حبیب شوگر ملز لمیٹڈ

امپیریل کورٹ، تیسری منزل،

ڈاکٹر ضیاء الدین روڈ، کراچی۔ ۷۵۵۳۰

میں / ہم

ساکن

میں بحیثیت ممبر حبیب شوگر ملز لمیٹڈ

عام شیئرز جن کے شیئرز رجسٹرڈ نمبر _____ اور / یا سی ڈی سی پارٹیشنس آئی ڈی نمبر _____

اور ڈیلی اکاؤنٹ نمبر _____ بذریعہ ہذا

ساکن

اور اگر ان کے لئے ممکن نہ ہو تو _____ ساکن

کو بطور اپنا / ہمارا پراکسی مقرر کرتا / کرتی ہوں تاکہ وہ ۲۶ جنوری ۲۰۲۲ء کو منعقد کئے جانے والے کمپنی کے ۶۰ ویں سالانہ اجلاس عام میں میری / ہماری جگہ ووٹ دے سکیں۔

ممبر کے دستخط

دستخط
مبلغ ۵ روپے
کے ڈاک ٹکٹ

دستخط _____ مورخہ _____

گواہان:

دستخط _____

نام _____

پتہ _____

شناختی کارڈ نمبر _____

پاسپورٹ نمبر _____

دستخط _____

نام _____

پتہ _____

شناختی کارڈ نمبر _____

پاسپورٹ نمبر _____

نوٹ:

(۱) ہر وہ ممبر جسے اجلاس بلڈا میں شرکت کرنے اور ووٹ دینے کا حق حاصل ہے اپنے بجائے شرکت کرنے اور ووٹ دینے کے لئے کسی دوسرے ممبر کو اپنا پراکسی مقرر کر سکتا / کر سکتی ہے

(۲) سی ڈی سی شیئرز ہولڈرز اور ان کے پراکسیز لازمی طور پر اس پراکسی فارم کے ساتھ اپنے کمپیوٹرائزڈ قومی شناختی کارڈ یا پاسپورٹ کی مصدقہ نقل منسلک کریں۔

(۳) موثر العمل ہونے کے لئے پراکسیز اجلاس کے وقت انعقاد سے کم از کم ۴۸ گھنٹے قبل کمپنی کے رجسٹرڈ آفس میں لازماً وصول ہو جائیں۔ پراکسی کو کمپنی کارکن ہونا ضروری ہے۔

www.jamapunji.pk



**Be aware, Be alert,
Be safe**

**Learn about investing at
www.jamapunji.pk**

Key features:

- Licensed Entities Verification
- Scam meter*
- Jamapunji games*
- Tax credit calculator*
- Company Verification
- Insurance & Investment Checklist
- FAQs Answered

- Stock trading simulator (based on live feed from KSE)
- Knowledge center
- Risk profiler*
- Financial calculator
- Subscription to Alerts (event notifications, corporate and regulatory actions)
- Jamapunji application for mobile device
- Online Quizzes



Jama Punji is an Investor Education Initiative of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan

jamapunji.pk

@jamapunji_pk

*Mobile apps are also available for download for android and ios devices